

CICS Transaction Gateway  
Version 9 Release 0



# Messages



CICS Transaction Gateway  
Version 9 Release 0



# Messages

**Note**

Before using this information and the product it supports, read the information in "Notices" on page 131.

This edition applies to Version 9.0 of the CICS Transaction Gateway for Multiplatforms program number 5724-I81 and CICS Transaction Gateway for z/OS program number 5655-Y20 and to all subsequent releases and modifications until otherwise indicated in new editions.

© **Copyright IBM Corporation 1998, 2013.**

US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

---

## Contents

<b>About this book</b> . . . . .	<b>v</b>
Conventions and terminology used in this book . . . . .	v
Prerequisite and related information . . . . .	v
<b>Messages</b> . . . . .	<b>1</b>
<b>Related literature</b> . . . . .	<b>103</b>
<b>Accessibility</b> . . . . .	<b>105</b>
<b>Glossary</b> . . . . .	<b>107</b>
<b>Index</b> . . . . .	<b>129</b>
<b>Notices</b> . . . . .	<b>131</b>
Trademarks . . . . .	132



---

## About this book

This book lists the error and warning messages for the CICS® Transaction Gateway and the CICS Transaction Gateway Desktop Edition.

It is intended for use as a quick reference, with messages organized in alphanumeric sequence. Each message entry gives the message identifier, message text, and further diagnostic and explanatory information.

---

## Conventions and terminology used in this book

The terminology in this book should be familiar to anyone who has used CICS and the supported operating systems.

---

## Prerequisite and related information

Some messages refer to several non-IBM® books; these mainly relate to the platform on which the product is running and it is assumed that these books are available to you.



---

## Messages

---

**CCL0001I CICS Client Daemon Messages**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0002I (C) Copyright IBM Corporation  
Copyright dates . All rights reserved.**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0003I Press Enter to continue**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0004I Press Enter to continue or Esc to cancel**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0005I OK**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0006I Cancel**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0007I Help**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0008I More:**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0009I User ID:**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0010I Password:**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0011I CICS Emulator Messages**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0021I Server Name:**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0037I New Password:**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0038I Confirm Password:**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0049I Refer to the product documentation for  
copyright statements**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0200I \*\*\* IBM CICS Transaction Gateway  
Client log for *platform version* Build  
Level *level* \*\*\***

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0201I \*\*\* IBM CICS Transaction Gateway  
Desktop Edition Client log for *platform  
version* Build Level *level* \*\*\***

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0501I Command options are:**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0503I Issue 'INSERT-0 -?' to list command  
options**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL0510E Command option *option* is invalid**

**Explanation:** An invalid command option was specified on the command line.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Retype the command using the correct options.

---

**CCL0511E Command option *option* must specify a  
value**

**Explanation:** A command line application was run with no value supplied for the named required option.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Retype the command using the correct options.

---

**CCL0512E Command option *option* cannot be used  
more than once**

**Explanation:** The named option was used more than once on the command line. This is invalid.

## CCL0513E • CCL0522E

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Retype the command using the correct options.

---

### CCL0513E Command option *option1* cannot be used with option *option2*

**Explanation:** The two named options, used on the command line, were incompatible.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Retype the command using the correct options.

---

### CCL0514E Command option *option1* or *option2* must be provided

**Explanation:** The command line did not include one of the named required options.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Retype the command using the correct options.

---

### CCL0515E Command option *option1* can only be used with *option2*

**Explanation:** *option1* was specified on the command line, but *option2* was not also specified. This is invalid.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Retype the command using the correct options.

---

### CCL0516E Command option *option* is invalid

**Explanation:** An invalid command option was specified on the command line.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Retype the command using the correct options.

---

### CCL0517E Command option *option* must specify a value

**Explanation:** A command line application was run with no value supplied for the named required option.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Retype the command using the correct options.

---

### CCL0518E Command option *option* cannot be used more than once

**Explanation:** The named option was used more than once on the command line. This is invalid.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Retype the command using the correct options.

---

### CCL0519E Command option *option1* cannot be used with option *option2*

**Explanation:** The two named options, used on the command line, were incompatible.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Retype the command using the correct options.

---

### CCL0520E Command option *option1* or *option2* must be provided

**Explanation:** The command line did not include one of the named required options.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Retype the command using the correct options.

---

### CCL0521E Command option *option1* can only be used with *option2*

**Explanation:** *option1* was specified on the command line, but *option2* was not specified. This is invalid.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Retype the command using the correct options.

---

### CCL0522E Command option 'B' requires that 'D' is also specified

**Explanation:** The memory trace option 'B' was specified, without specifying that trace is to be switched on with 'D'.

**System action:** Tracing is not activated, and this error is returned to the user.

**User response:** Retype the command, specifying 'D' in addition to 'B'.

---

**CCL1001I** CICSFTRC - CICS TG Client Binary Trace Formatter Program

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1002I** Command options are:

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1003I** -M=components - Format trace for specified components

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1004I** -W[=filename] - Format a wrapping trace

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1005I** -N - Perform indentation formatting

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1006I** -D - Insert detailed formatting into trace file

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1007I** -I=filename - Specify the input (binary) filename

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1008I** -O=filename - Specify the output (text) filename

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1009I** -F - Overwrite any existing files

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1010I** -S - Produce summary trace file

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1020I** CICSFTRC has ended

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1021E** Unable to write to text file *filename*

**Explanation:** The binary trace formatter is unable to write any further information to the Client trace file during conversion of the binary trace.

**System action:** The binary trace formatter terminates.

**User response:** Determine the cause of the error. It may be that the disk which the binary trace formatter is writing to is full, or the disk might be write-protected.

---

**CCL1022E** Unable to read from binary file *filename* (offset *offset* )

**Explanation:** The binary trace formatter tried to format the binary trace file, but could not read the whole file. *offset* is the number of bytes between the start of the trace file and the error.

**System action:** The binary trace formatter terminates.

**User response:** Check that the binary trace file has not been deleted or truncated during conversion, and that it is not read-protected.

---

**CCL1023E** Unable to open file *filename*

**Explanation:** The binary trace formatter is unable to open the specified file for reading or writing as required.

**System action:** The binary trace formatter terminates.

**User response:** If the file that is being opened is the binary trace file, check that the file exists and that it is not read-protected. If the file that is being opened is the output text file, make sure that the disk on to which the file is being written is not write-protected.

---

**CCL1024E** Unable to interpret all bytes of binary file *filename* (offset *offset* )

**Explanation:** The binary trace formatter cannot process the binary trace file *filename*, because the file contains some incorrect data structures. *offset* is the number of bytes between the start of the trace file and the error.

**System action:** The binary trace formatter terminates.

**User response:** Make sure that the file being read is a valid binary trace file, and that it was created with the version of the Client daemon currently installed on your system. If the trace file was transferred from another computer, check that it was not damaged in transit. If you still get the same error, delete the binary trace file and run the trace again.

---

**CCL1025E** Not enough memory to convert binary trace file

**Explanation:** The binary trace formatter has run out of free memory whilst processing the binary trace.

**System action:** The binary trace formatter terminates.

**User response:** Increase the amount of available memory in the system by shutting down applications that are not needed, and then re-run the binary trace formatter. You can reduce the amount of memory that the binary trace formatter needs by specifying on the command line the maximum amount of data to convert at any one time (refer to the documentation for further information on how to do this).

---

**CCL1027E Invalid binary trace file *filename* (version number = *number* )**

**Explanation:** The binary trace formatter detected an invalid version number in the binary trace file.

**System action:** The binary trace formatter terminates without performing any further processing.

**User response:** Make sure that the file you are trying to convert is a valid binary trace file and that you are using the most recent version of the binary trace formatter that is available on your system.

---

**CCL1028E Unable to access file *filename* (offset = *offset* )**

**Explanation:** The binary trace formatter cannot access the section of the binary trace file which is referred to by *filename* . *offset* represents the offset in bytes, from the start of the trace file, where the error occurred.

**System action:** The binary trace formatter terminates.

**User response:** Check that the user has access to the binary trace file. Check that the binary trace file has not been truncated.

---

**CCL1029I Trace formatting cannot continue**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1030W Component *component* not found in binary trace**

**Explanation:** The binary trace formatter was told to process trace points from a named component, but no trace points from that component were found in the binary trace file.

**System action:** The binary trace formatter will continue to process the binary trace file.

**User response:** To prevent this message being displayed, ensure all the components you specify on the command line of the binary trace formatter exist in the binary trace.

---

**CCL1031I INSERT-0 % formatted**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1032I Do you want to overwrite *filename* [Y|N]?**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1033E Trace file *filename* contains no data**

**Explanation:** The trace file that has been specified does not contain any trace data. This can occur if memory mapped trace wrapping is being used, and the

trace was not on for long enough for all of the trace files to be used.

**System action:** The binary trace formatter will terminate. An empty text output file will be produced.

**User response:** Either format the entire wrapping trace using the 'w' option, or choose another wrapping file to format.

---

**CCL1034E No trace files in the wrapping sequence contain any data**

**Explanation:** Memory mapped wrapping trace is being used. None of the trace files in the sequence contain any data.

**System action:** The binary trace formatter will terminate. An empty text output file will be produced.

**User response:** If the problem persists contact your service organization.

---

**CCL1035E Trace file *filename* is out of sequence**

**Explanation:** A memory mapped trace is being formatted. File *filename* is not in the correct point in the sequence.

**System action:** The binary trace formatter will terminate. No formatted output will be produced.

**User response:** If the files have been renamed, verify that they have been given the correct sequence number in the file type suffix. If files have been transferred from another machine, verify that they have not been corrupted.

---

**CCL1041E Error in function *function* (Error Code = *error* )**

**Explanation:** A system or internal product function failed.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL1046E Error in function *function* (Error Code = *error* PID = *pid* TID = *tid* )**

**Explanation:** A system or internal product function failed.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log. The function name and error code are logged.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL1047E**    **Error in the EPI (Function = *function*, Error Code = *Error*, TermNumber = *Termnumber* )**

**Explanation:** An internal EPI error has occurred.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log. The function name and error code are logged, together with the TermNumber.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL1048E**    **Error in function *function* (Error Code = *error* )**

**Explanation:** An system or internal Client function failed.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log. The function name and error code are logged.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL1100I**    **The following list shows what components can be traced**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1101I**    **An 'X' indicates which components are enabled**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1102I**    *INSERT-0 [INSERT-1 ] CICSCLI Command Process*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1104I**    *INSERT-0 [INSERT-1 ] Protocol Drivers (Level 1)*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1105I**    *INSERT-0 [INSERT-1 ] Protocol Drivers (Level 2)*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1106I**    *INSERT-0 [INSERT-1 ] API (Level 1)*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1107I**    *INSERT-0 [INSERT-1 ] API (Level 2)*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---



---

**CCL1108I**    *INSERT-0 [INSERT-1 ] Client Daemon*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1109I**    *INSERT-0 [INSERT-1 ] Terminal Emulators*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1111I**    *INSERT-0 [INSERT-1 ] C++ Class Libraries*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1112I**    *INSERT-0 [INSERT-1 ] Workload Manager*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1114I**    *INSERT-0 [INSERT-1 ] Client Daemon Statistics*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1115I**    *INSERT-0 [INSERT-1 ] All Components*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1116I**    *INSERT-0 [INSERT-1 ] Interprocess Communication (Level 1)*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1117I**    *INSERT-0 [INSERT-1 ] Interprocess Communication (Level 2)*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1120I**    **Trace has not been started**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1121I**    **Component trace started to: *component list***

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1122E**    **Re-type list of components as the current list is invalid**

**Explanation:** You have specified a list of components on the command line, but one or more of the components in the list is invalid.

**System action:** The request that required a list of components to be specified is ignored.

**User response:** Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for a list of valid components and retype the request.

---

CCL1123I Reading binary trace file *filename*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL1124I Reading binary trace files *filename1* and *filename2*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL1125I Generating text trace file *filename*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL1126E The new trace component list failed to be persistent

**Explanation:** The list of trace components was changed but there was a problem storing this new list.

**System action:** The current trace session will continue to use the components specified, but they will not become the default.

**User response:** Turn trace off and on, and re-specify the component list.

---

CCL1127I Updated trace component list to: *list*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL1128I Generating text summary trace file *filename*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL1129I Reading *num* files in the sequence *filename*, '*wrapname* <n>' ...

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL1160E Error: DaemonAbend driven for Signal=*%d1*

**Explanation:** The system has thrown a signal that has been caught by the Client daemon and has entered the DaemonAbend function for processing.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log. The signal code is logged.

**User response:** Investigate what caused the system to generate the signal. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

CCL1161E Error: DaemonExit driven for Signal=*%d1*

**Explanation:** The system has thrown a signal that has been caught by the Client daemon and has entered the DaemonExit function for processing.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log. The signal code is logged.

**User response:** Investigate what caused the system to generate the signal. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

CCL1164E Error: *message* (Error Code = *error* )

**Explanation:** An internal product error occurred.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

CCL1195E Unable to open binary trace file *filename*

**Explanation:** The Client cannot open the binary trace file for writing.

**System action:** The Client continues, but tracing is disabled.

**User response:** Check that the directory into which the binary trace file is being written is not write protected.

---

CCL1197E Unable to write to binary trace file (Error Code = *Error Code* )

**Explanation:** The binary trace file opened successfully, but an error occurred while a trace point was being written.

**System action:** The Client continues, but tracing is disabled.

**User response:** Check that the permissions of the trace file have not changed.

---

CCL1198E Out of memory while running with trace on

**Explanation:** There is not enough available memory for tracing to continue.

**System action:** The Client continues, but tracing is disabled.

**User response:** Make more memory available to the Client and then try again.

---

CCL1199E No memory buffer - unable to perform tracing operations

**Explanation:** An internal error has occurred. The Client is unable to buffer its writes to the trace file.

**System action:** The Client continues, but tracing is disabled.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL1205E Invalid system return code (Function = Function, Error Code = Error )**

**Explanation:** An internal system function has returned an error while tracing was turned on.

**System action:** The Client continues, but tracing is disabled.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL1206E Internal error (Function = Function, Error Code = Error )**

**Explanation:** An internal function has returned an error whilst tracing was turned on.

**System action:** The Client continues, but tracing is disabled.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL1207E Security failure - the owner of the binary trace file has changed**

**Explanation:** This message will appear in the log file on UNIX and Linux if the owner of the trace file changes. For security reasons, you may not change the owner of the trace file whilst trace is running.

**System action:** The Client continues, but tracing is disabled.

**User response:** Restart trace and make sure that the owner of the trace file does not change.

---

**CCL1208E Trace initialization failure**

**Explanation:** An internal error prevented tracing from being turned on.

**System action:** The Client continues, but tracing is disabled.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL1209E Trace file deleted whilst tracing active**

**Explanation:** The trace file was deleted whilst tracing was active.

**System action:** This message is written to the error log. Tracing continues.

**User response:** Deleting the trace file while tracing is active is not recommended. To limit the size of the trace file, set the maximum Client wrap size. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for more details.

---

---

**CCL1210W Trace component component is invalid and will be ignored**

**Explanation:** The specified trace component is not valid.

**System action:** Tracing continues, but the specified component is ignored.

**User response:** Remove the reference to the invalid component.

---

**CCL1211I Start wrapping trace request (total wrapping size = INSERT-0, size of each wrap file = INSERT-1, number of files = INSERT-2 )**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL1212E Error acquiring trace lock (Function = Function, Error Code = Error ), halting trace**

**Explanation:** A system error has caused the trace lock semaphore to become unobtainable.

**System action:** Tracing is terminated to prevent the possibility of further error messages.

**User response:** Investigate what caused the system error to occur, check the Client log for previous errors that may indicate the cause of the problem. Shut down the Gateway and Client daemons and then restart.

---

**CCL1213E Unable to activate memory mapped trace, because wrapping trace is not enabled**

**Explanation:** The CICSCLI -B option has been used to specify memory mapping trace, but MAXWRAPSIZE is 0, or is not set in the configuration file ctg.ini. Memory mapped trace can be used only if trace wrapping is enabled.

**System action:** Tracing will be written using standard file I/O instead of memory mapped trace.

**User response:** Specify a maximum Client wrap size, restart the Client and invoke memory mapped trace again.

---

**CCL1214W A thread ended while writing a trace point (pid = pid, tid = tid, trace pt = trace pt, buffer size = size )**

**Explanation:** This message is output when running with trace on. It indicates a thread ended while holding the trace lock, possibly leaving a partially written trace point in the internal trace buffer. Before the thread ended, it recorded the process ID *pid*, thread ID *tid* and trace point number *trace pt* in the trace buffer. This message is output during normal process termination and may be output if a thread terminates unexpectedly.

---

## CCL1215E • CCL2001E

**System action:** This message is logged, and Client trace continues. The specified trace point may not appear in the trace.

**User response:** Ignore this warning if the message is logged during termination of the specified process. Otherwise if the warning persists, contact your service organization.

---

### CCL1215E A thread ended unexpectedly while writing a trace point (buffer size = *size* )

**Explanation:** A thread ended unexpectedly, leaving a partially written trace point in the internal trace buffer. The buffer contains too little information to determine which trace point was being written when the thread ended.

**System action:** This message is logged, and Client trace continues. The individual trace point being written is lost.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

### CCL1216E Unable to activate memory mapped trace, due to insufficient space on file system

**Explanation:** The MAXWRAPSIZE parameter in the configuration file ctg.ini controls the maximum wrapping size of memory mapped trace. This is set to a value which is larger than the available space in the filesystem that trace is written to.

**System action:** This message is logged. Client tracing is not activated.

**User response:** Either increase the file system so that it can contain the full trace file, or reduce the value of MAXWRAPSIZE.

---

### CCL1501E Unexpected return from WaitForMultipleObjects (Error = *error number* )

**Explanation:** The Client service process received an unexpected return code from the Windows API function WaitForMultipleObjects.

**System action:** This message is written to the error log file. The service will terminate.

**User response:** Inspect the Windows application event log, other messages may indicate the cause of failure. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

### CCL1521E Exception *exception* raised in *class ::method* during 'call' request

**Explanation:** The exception named, one of the Ccl::ExCode enumeration values, was raised during the execution of the *class ::method* method during the server request indicated by the 'call' value. An exception object

encapsulating details of the exception is passed to CclECI::handleException or CclEPI::handleException and/or thrown via the C++ exception mechanism.

**System action:** The message is written to the trace file if tracing is enabled.

**User response:** None.

---

### CCL1540E Unable to change to user *user*

**Explanation:** ctgd was unable to change the effective user ID of the running process to the specified user. This is due to either the current user having insufficient privilege, or the specified user ID being invalid.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon does not start.

**User response:** Check that the current user has sufficient privilege to change user ID and that the user ID specified in ctgd.conf is valid.

---

### CCL1541E Unable to change to group *group*

**Explanation:** ctgd was unable to change the effective group of the running process to the specified group. This is due to either the current user having insufficient privilege, or the specified group being invalid.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon does not start.

**User response:** Check that the current user has sufficient privilege to change group and that the group specified in ctgd.conf is valid.

---

### CCL1542E Unable to start *program* (errno = *error* )

**Explanation:** ctgd was unable to start the specified program. The specific error code can be referenced in the documentation for your operating system.

**System action:** The program in question, typically the Gateway daemon, does not start.

**User response:** Ensure that the path is absolute and the user specified in ctgd.conf has permission to execute it.

---

### CCL2001E Server *server* is undefined

**Explanation:** The Client daemon received a request for a server, but the server is not defined in the configuration file.

**System action:** The request fails but the Client daemon continues.

**User response:** Ensure the server name specified by the ECI or EPI application, or by the 3270 Emulator is correct. If required, add the server name to the configuration file, then stop and restart the product to activate the changes.

---

**CCL2003W** Server *server* requires a security identification

**Explanation:** The Client daemon received a request destined for a secure server. The server required a valid userid and password before it could accept the request and these were not supplied.

**System action:** If pop-up windows are enabled, the Client daemon displays a pop-up panel allowing a userid and password to be entered or the request to be cancelled. Otherwise this message is written to the Client error log.

**User response:** Enter a valid userid and password to allow the request to be processed by the server. This message can be avoided either by ensuring that an ECI application supplies a valid userid and password or by using the `cicscli -c` command to set the server security.

---

**CCL2004E** The Client daemon cannot continue

**Explanation:** An error was detected.

**System action:** The Client daemon terminates.

**User response:** Examine any other messages and the Client error log to determine the cause of the error.

---

**CCL2005I** The Client daemon will continue

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2006I** Refer to the Client error log for more details

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2007E** Free memory is exhausted

**Explanation:** The Client daemon ran out of memory while processing a request.

**System action:** The request fails and the Client daemon attempts to continue processing.

**User response:** Try altering the values in the configuration file to provide a larger free memory pool or to reduce the overall memory requirements.

---

**CCL2008E** An internal state error occurred

**Explanation:** The Client daemon detected an unexpected internal error.

**System action:** Error information is written to the Client error log.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL2009E** An unexpected error has occurred

**Explanation:** The Client daemon detected an unexpected error.

**System action:** Error information is written to the Client error log.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL2010E** Internal transport error (Function = *Function*, Error Code = *Error*)

**Explanation:** An internal Client function failed.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and the Client terminates. The function name and error code are logged.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL2011E** Out of memory creating session control structure

**Explanation:** The Client was unable to allocate enough memory to create an internal control structure for a new server conversation.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues. The conversation is not created.

**User response:** Try altering the values in the configuration file `ctg.ini` to provide the Client with a larger free memory pool or to reduce the overall memory requirements.

---

**CCL2012E** Unable to find session entry (*session id*, *slot number*)

**Explanation:** The Client was unable to locate an internal control structure for an existing server conversation.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues. The conversation is ended.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL2013E** Out of memory creating terminal control structure

**Explanation:** The Client was unable to allocate enough memory to create an internal control structure associated with an emulator or EPI terminal.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues. The control structure is not created.

**User response:** Try altering the values in the configuration file `ctg.ini` to provide the Client with a

larger free memory pool or to reduce the overall memory requirements.

---

**CCL2014E**    **Unable to find terminal entry** (*session id, terminal index, terminal id* )

**Explanation:** The Client was unable to locate an internal control structure associated with a terminal or EPI program. This may occur if an ATI request is received for a terminal that no longer exists because either the Client or the terminal was shut while the ATI was in transit.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and Client processing continues but the emulator may be unable to continue.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL2015E**    **Unable to find server entry** (*link id* )

**Explanation:** The Client received an event associated with an unconnected server.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues. The event is ignored.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL2016E**    **Invalid communications event identifier** (*event id* )

**Explanation:** The Client received an unknown event from one of the communications protocol drivers.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues. The event is ignored.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL2017W**    **Default userid has been set to spaces**

**Explanation:** The default userid has been set to a value which contains only spaces.

**System action:** The message is logged, and processing continues.

**User response:** When using connection security, blank userids and passwords are valid only if 'Usedfltuser' is set to YES in the CICS connection definition.

---

**CCL2018E**    **Internal function error (Function =**  
*Function, Error Code = Error* )

**Explanation:** An internal function failed.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues. The function name and error code are logged.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL2024E**    **Unknown application (SessId=*session* )**

**Explanation:** The Client tried to send a response to an unknown application. Often this occurs if the application has ended before its response was received. The *session* value identifies the application.

**System action:** The message is written to the trace file if tracing is enabled.

**User response:** None.

---

**CCL2044E**    **Out of memory creating Client daemon control structure**

**Explanation:** The Client was unable to allocate enough memory to create an internal control structure.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues if possible.

**User response:** Try altering the values in the configuration file *ctg.ini* to provide the Client with a larger free memory pool or to reduce the overall memory requirements.

---

**CCL2051E**    **CICS system transaction *tran* failed on server *server***

**Explanation:** The specified Client system transaction *tran* failed to run on the specified server. If connecting to a CICS TS for iSeries server, a failure of transaction CCIN indicates that the server is not available.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL2052E**    **Cannot open error log file *file name***

**Explanation:** The Client daemon could not open or write to the specified error log file.

**System action:** Log messages are lost.

**User response:** Check that the name specified in the LogFile parameter in the configuration file is correct and accessible.

---

**CCL2053E**    **Cannot open trace file *file name* - tracing has been disabled**

**Explanation:** The Client daemon could not open or write to the specified trace file.

**System action:** Trace information is not captured.

**User response:** Check that the name specified in the TraceFile parameter in the configuration file is correct and accessible.

---

**CCL2054I** A CICS server error has occurred

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2070E** 'MaxBufferSize' limit of *size* exceeded by incoming data length *length*

**Explanation:** The Client received data from a server that exceeded the MaxBufferSize limit. The *size* value indicates the current MaxBufferSize setting and the *length* value indicates the length of the incoming data.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** Try altering the value of MaxBufferSize in the configuration file ctg.ini to at least the size of the incoming data.

---

**CCL2079E** Failed to put transport message, retry number *number*

**Explanation:** The Client has attempted to put a transport message to a window owned by the Client application. This has failed, the most likely reason for this is that the message queue associated with the windows Client application is full.

**System action:** The message is written to the trace file if tracing is enabled. The Client allows windows to process messages in the queue and then tries posting the transport message again, a number of times.

**User response:** Try using SetMessageQueue to increase the size of the message queue.

---

**CCL2087W** Server *server*, user ID invalid, please re-enter

**Explanation:** The userid entered in the previous security pop-up panel is not known to the receiving security system.

**System action:** The Client daemon displays a pop-up panel allowing a userid and password to be re-entered or the request to be cancelled.

**User response:** Enter a valid userid and password to allow the request to be processed by the server.

---

**CCL2088W** Server *server*, Password invalid, please re-enter

**Explanation:** The password entered in the previous security pop-up panel is incorrect.

**System action:** The Client daemon displays a pop-up panel allowing a userid and password to be re-entered or the request to be cancelled.

**User response:** Enter a valid userid and password to allow the request to be processed by the server.

---

**CCL2089W** Server *server*, Password expired, please change

**Explanation:** The password entered in the previous security pop-up panel has expired.

**System action:** The Client daemon displays a pop-up panel allowing the password to be changed or the request to be cancelled.

**User response:** Enter the expired password, a new password and confirm the new password to allow the request to be processed by the server.

---

**CCL2090W** Server *server*, New Password unacceptable, please re-enter

**Explanation:** The new password entered in the previous security pop-up panel is unacceptable to the receiving security system.

**System action:** The Client daemon displays a pop-up panel allowing a new password to be supplied or the request to be cancelled.

**User response:** Enter the expired password, a new password and confirm the new password to allow the request to be processed by the server.

---

**CCL2091W** New and Confirm Passwords do not match, please re-enter

**Explanation:** The new password and confirm passwords entered in the previous security pop-up panel do not match.

**System action:** The Client daemon displays a pop-up panel allowing a new password to be supplied or the request to be cancelled.

**User response:** Enter the expired password, a new password and confirm the new password to allow the request to be processed by the server.

---

**CCL2094E** Unable to access print output file for terminal *netname*

**Explanation:** The Client daemon failed to open the print output file for the specified terminal.

**System action:** The terminal screen data is not printed to file.

**User response:** Ensure that the file system permissions for the specified file are sufficient for the Client daemon to write to the file and that no other processes have the file open. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

---

**CCL2119E** CCIN transaction failed with return code *error code*

**Explanation:** The CCIN transaction that is run to install a connection definition on the CICS server failed with the specified return code. A return code of 7 indicates the code page of the Client daemon is not supported by the CICS server. A return code of 5 indicates that the CICS server is busy and can be returned if the APPLID specified in the CICS Transaction Gateway configuration file is already in use by another connection to the same CICS server.

**System action:** The connection to the CICS server is not established.

**User response:** If the problem is not due to one of the listed causes, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL2153I** Userid or password is too long

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2162W** The Client daemon process has become unresponsive

**Explanation:** An internal element of work took more than 30 seconds to complete.

**System action:** This message is output.

**User response:** Check if any requests have failed to respond. If this problem continues contact your service organization.

---

**CCL2163I** The Client daemon is configured to gather problem diagnosis information if it becomes unresponsive

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2164I** The Client daemon is configured to gather problem diagnosis information when CCL *CCL message number* is written to the log

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2165I** The CTGDIAG environment variable is set to CTGDIAG

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2214I** Terminal sessions outstanding on disconnection of server *server = request count*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2215I** Terminal sessions outstanding on Client daemon shutdown = *request count*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2218I** The initialization of the Client daemon is complete

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2219I** A normal shutdown of the Client daemon has started, requests outstanding = *request count*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2220I** An immediate shutdown of the Client daemon has started, requests outstanding = *request count*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2221I** The Client daemon has shut down

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2222I** About to connect to server *server*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2223I** Connected to server *server* using protocol to *netname*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2224I** An immediate disconnection from server *server* has started, requests outstanding = *request count*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2225I** A normal disconnection from server *server* has started, requests outstanding = *request count*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2226I** Disconnection from server *server* using protocol to *netname* complete

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2227I** Service trace has started

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

---

**CCL2228I** Memory mapped trace has started

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2229I** Client components to trace have been set to *trace components*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2230I** Service trace has ended

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2231I** Terminal on server *server* with TermID *termID* and NetName *netname* has been installed

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2232I** A request to delete terminal with TermID *termID* and NetName *netname* has been sent to server *server*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2233I** A request to purge terminal with TermID *termID* and NetName *netname* has been sent to server *server*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2234W** CCIN Timeout occurred (Server=*server name*, LinkId=*link id*)

**Explanation:** An attempt has been made to connect to a CICS server but no response to the CCIN request has been received by the Client daemon.

**System action:** The connection to the CICS server is closed. The server will be removed from the list of servers and CICS TG will attempt to reconnect only if a request for that server is received.

**User response:** Check the CICS server to determine why it did not respond to the CCIN request. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL2236I** Security settings (user ID and password) have been changed for server *server*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2237E** The client information log cannot be opened for writing

**Explanation:** The configuration file contains an entry for an information log file, but the file specified could not be opened for writing.

**System action:** The Client daemon terminates.

---

**User response:** Correct the configuration file error and restart the product.

---

**CCL2238I** Server *server* is configured to use the SNA protocol with NETNAME *NETNAME* and LOCALLUNAME *LUNAME*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2239I** Server *server* is configured to use the TCP/IP protocol with NETNAME *NETNAME* and PORT *LUNAME*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL2240E** The client log cannot be opened for writing

**Explanation:** The configuration file contains an entry for a log file, but the file specified could not be opened for writing.

**System action:** The Client daemon terminates.

**User response:** Correct the configuration file error and restart the product.

---

**CCL3001W** Errors detected at or before line *number* in file *file name* with details in the following message

**Explanation:** Errors were detected at or before the specified line in the configuration file. The following message will highlight the error and its severity.

**System action:** The Client daemon might terminate.

**User response:** See the following message for details and correct the configuration file, then restart the product.

---

**CCL3002E** Cannot find configuration file *file name*

**Explanation:** The specified configuration file could not be found.

**System action:** The Client daemon terminates.

**User response:** Ensure that the required configuration file exists and is correctly specified.

---

**CCL3003E** Missing = sign after parameter *parameter*

**Explanation:** An = sign was expected after a parameter in the configuration file.

**System action:** The Client daemon terminates.

**User response:** Correct the configuration file error and restart the product.

---

---

**CCL3004E** Parameter *text* not recognized

**Explanation:** An unknown parameter starting with specified text was encountered in the configuration file.

**System action:** The Client daemon terminates.

**User response:** Correct the configuration file error and restart the product.

---

**CCL3005E** Parameter *parameter* repeated or misplaced

**Explanation:** A valid parameter was encountered in the wrong position in the configuration file.

**System action:** The Client daemon terminates.

**User response:** Correct the configuration file error and restart the product.

---

**CCL3006E** Parameter *parameter* has invalid value *value*

**Explanation:** A valid parameter had an incorrect value specified in the configuration file.

**System action:** The Client daemon terminates.

**User response:** Correct the configuration file error and restart the product.

---

**CCL3007E** Inconsistent values for parameters *parameter 1* and *parameter 2*

**Explanation:** The values of certain parameters specified in the configuration file have dependencies on each other. The values for the two specified parameters are inconsistent.

**System action:** The Client daemon terminates.

**User response:** Correct the configuration file error and restart the product.

---

**CCL3008E** Required parameter *parameter* missing

**Explanation:** The specified parameter is missing from the configuration file and must be provided.

**System action:** The Client daemon terminates.

**User response:** Correct the configuration file error and restart the product.

---

**CCL3009E** Not enough memory for Client daemon initialization

**Explanation:** There was not enough free memory to process the configuration file.

**System action:** The Client daemon terminates.

**User response:** Try altering the values in the configuration file to provide a larger free memory pool or to reduce the overall memory requirements.

---

**CCL3010E** Missing driver definition for protocol *protocol*

**Explanation:** The value of the protocol parameter in a Server section of the configuration file must match with the name of a Driver section. No matching driver definition was found for the named protocol.

**System action:** The Client daemon terminates.

**User response:** Correct the configuration file error and restart the product.

---

**CCL3011E** Errors detected while reading file *file name*

**Explanation:** Errors were encountered while reading the configuration file.

**System action:** The Client daemon terminates.

**User response:** Correct the configuration file error and restart the product.

---

**CCL3012E** Duplicate *section* section definition

**Explanation:** A Client, Server, or Driver section in the configuration file has the same name as a previously specified section.

**System action:** The Client daemon terminates.

**User response:** Correct the configuration file error and restart the product.

---

**CCL3013E** Unable to access file *file name*, rc=*rc*

**Explanation:** Errors were encountered while accessing file *file name*.

**System action:** The Client daemon terminates.

**User response:** Change the file permissions and restart the product.

---

**CCL3014W** MAXREQUESTS parameter value is too high; the maximum permitted value *max* has been used

**Explanation:** The MAXREQUESTS parameter in the configuration file has been set to a value higher than the maximum allowed.

**System action:** The Client daemon sets MAXREQUESTS to the maximum allowed (*max*) and continues.

**User response:** To avoid this message being logged at startup, correct the configuration file. The CICS Transaction Gateway Desktop Edition is intended for single user use only; CICS Transaction Gateway for Multiplatforms can be configured to handle a higher number of concurrent requests.

---

---

**CCL3015W** Both 'CTG.INI' and 'ctg.ini' configuration files exist, using default file 'ctg.ini'

**Explanation:** The default directory contains both uppercase and lowercase versions of the configuration file.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon will use the default file 'ctg.ini' as no configuration filename has been specified. The contents of file 'CTG.INI' will be ignored.

**User response:** To avoid this warning being issued, explicitly specify a configuration file or delete file 'CTG.INI' from the default directory. For details of how to specify a configuration file refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center.

---

**CCL3016E** The use of Windows credentials for security is not supported

**Explanation:** The USENPI option exists in a server section of the configuration file, USENPI is no longer supported.

**System action:** The Client daemon terminates.

**User response:** Edit the configuration file, remove all USENPI statements.

---

**CCL3017E** The TCP62 protocol is not supported

**Explanation:** Parameters in either one or both of the server and driver sections of the configuration file have been configured to use TCP62. This product does not support TCP62.

**System action:** This message is logged and the Client daemon fails to start.

**User response:** The CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center provides details and examples of how to configure the Client daemon to use a range of supported network protocols to connect to CICS.

---

**CCL3018W** SECTION CLIENT parameter "Application ID" is deprecated

**Explanation:** The "Application ID" parameter specified on SECTION CLIENT is deprecated, it is replaced by a new APPLID parameter.

**System action:** The Application ID specified on SECTION CLIENT will be used when communicating with CICS servers.

**User response:** Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for details of the new APPLID parameter.

---

**CCL3019W** SECTION CLIENT parameter "Application ID" is overridden by SECTION PRODUCT parameter "APPLID"

**Explanation:** The "Application ID" parameter specified on SECTION CLIENT is deprecated and is overridden by the new APPLID parameter.

**System action:** The APPLID value specified in SECTION PRODUCT will be used when communicating with CICS servers.

**User response:** Set the APPLID parameter to the value required and set "SECTION CLIENT = \*".

---

**CCL3020W** SECTION SERVER = *Server Name* parameter "LUALIASNAMES" is deprecated

**Explanation:** The LUALIASNAMES parameter specified in the SECTION SERVER is deprecated. On a Windows platform LUALIASNAMES is replaced by parameters LOCALLUALIAS and PARTNERLUALIAS, on a UNIX or Linux platform LUALIASNAMES is replaced by PARTNERLUALIAS.

**System action:** On a Windows platform the value of parameters LOCALLUALIAS and PARTNERLUALIAS is set to the same value specified for LUALIASNAMES, on a UNIX or Linux platform PARTNERLUALIAS defaults to Y.

**User response:** Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for details of the parameters LOCALLUALIAS and PARTNERLUALIAS.

---

**CCL3021W** SECTION SERVER = *Server Name* parameter "LUALIASNAMES" is overridden by SECTION SERVER parameters "LOCALLUALIAS" and, or "PARTNERLUALIAS"

**Explanation:** The LUALIASNAMES parameter specified in the SECTION SERVER is deprecated and is overridden. On a Windows platform LUALIASNAMES is replaced by parameters LOCALLUALIAS and PARTNERLUALIAS. On a UNIX or Linux platform LUALIASNAMES is replaced by PARTNERLUALIAS.

**System action:** When LOCALLUALIAS and, or PARTNERLUALIAS is specified the value of LUALIASNAMES is ignored.

**User response:** Set the parameters LOCALLUALIAS and PARTNERLUALIAS to the required values.

---

**CCL3022W** The name of *section section name* contains characters that are not supported

**Explanation:** The specified section has a name containing characters that are not in the set of supported characters for server definitions. Supported

## CCL3023E • CCL3108E

characters are A-Z and 0-9 and '@', '#', '\$', '-'.

**System action:** The Client daemon continues.

**User response:** Edit the name of the specified section in the configuration file so that it contains only supported characters.

---

### CCL3023E The Named pipe protocol is not supported

**Explanation:** Parameters in a SERVER section or a DRIVER section of the configuration file have been configured for the named pipe protocol. This product does not support the named pipe protocol.

**System action:** This message is logged and the Client daemon fails to start.

**User response:** Remove the named pipe protocol parameters from the configuration file. The CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center provides details and examples of how to configure the Client daemon to use a range of supported network protocols to connect to CICS.

---

### CCL3102E Inbound GDS data error (*gds, length, size*)

**Explanation:** The Client received invalid data from a server. The data does not have a valid CICS data stream header. The *gds* value should be either 0x12F2 or 0x12FF, the *length* value gives the expected data length, and *size* gives the true received length.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

### CCL3103E Inbound SYNC/ROLL data error (*length, data*)

**Explanation:** The Client received invalid data from a server. The data was not part of a valid SYNC or ROLLBACK flow. The *length* values gives the length of the received data and *data* contains the first four bytes.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

### CCL3104E Inbound FMH43 header error (*length*)

**Explanation:** The Client received invalid data from a server. The data was not a valid CICS FMH43 header. The *length* values gives the length of the received data.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

### CCL3105E Inbound CICS datastream error (*type, value1, value2*)

**Explanation:** The Client received invalid data from a server. The data was not a valid CICS data stream. The *type* value indicates which part of the data contained errors, *value1* and *value2* further identify the error. This message may be received if the server does not support sign-on capable terminals.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** Use the option to request a non-sign-on capable terminal. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

### CCL3106E Out of memory unpacking CICS datastream

**Explanation:** The Client was unable to allocate enough memory to save data from a server. Normally such data is a COMMAREA associated with an emulator terminal.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** Try altering the values in the configuration file *ctg.ini*, to provide the Client with a larger free memory pool or to reduce the overall memory requirements.

---

### CCL3107E Inbound FMH5 transaction name incorrect (*data*)

**Explanation:** The Client received an invalid transaction attach request from a server. The only valid transaction name is CRSR, used to start ATI requests to a terminal. The *data* value indicates the requested transaction name.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

### CCL3108E Inbound FMH5 header error (*length*)

**Explanation:** The Client received invalid data from a server. The data was not a valid CICS FHM5 header. The *length* value gives the length of the received data.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL3109E Cannot connect to server *server* - client is already installed**

**Explanation:** The client name specified in the Client section of the configuration file was already installed on the specified server.

**System action:** The server rejects the Client daemon's installation request.

**User response:** Ensure all Client names are unique within the network or specify the name as "\*" to enable a suitable unique name to be generated automatically.

---

**CCL3110E Cannot connect to server *server* - server is busy**

**Explanation:** The specified server was busy and could not process the Client daemon installation request.

**System action:** The server rejects the Client daemon's installation request.

**User response:** Retry the request sometime later when the server is not so busy. If the problem persists contact your server administrator.

---

**CCL3111E Cannot connect to server *server* - server rejected install request**

**Explanation:** The specified server could not process the Client installation request.

**System action:** The server rejects the Client daemon's installation request, server continues processing.

**User response:** Examine the Client error log and, if possible, trace information on both the Client and server to determine the cause of the error.

---

**CCL3112E Cannot connect to server *server* - request rejected by server exit**

**Explanation:** A user exit running on the specified server rejected the request to install the Client definition.

**System action:** The server rejects the Client's installation request, the Client daemon continues processing.

**User response:** Check with the server system administrator to determine why the Client installation request was rejected.

---

**CCL3120E PEM response data error:  
ReqType=*Request Type*, ErrorValue=*value***

**Explanation:** The Client received the password expiry management (PEM) transaction response from a server. The data contained in the corresponding PEM request contained a data formatting error.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL3121E Cannot connect to server *server* - invalid code page specified**

**Explanation:** The code page value sent to the server was rejected.

**System action:** The server rejects the Client's installation request, the Client daemon continues processing.

**User response:** If the CCSID parameter has been specified in ctg.ini, check that the value specified is valid. Otherwise, check with the server system administrator to determine why the code page value was rejected.

---

**CCL3123E Terminal install failed because server '*server*' does not support terminals over TCP/IP**

**Explanation:** CICS TS does not support EPI or cicsterm when using the TCP/IP protocol. The *server* value defines the server that the terminal install failed with.

**System action:** The server rejects the terminal installation request. The Client daemon logs this error message. The connection between the Client daemon and server remains active.

**User response:** Configure the Client daemon to use the SNA protocol to connect to CICS TS.

---

**CCL3209E Link to server (*link*) is no longer available**

**Explanation:** The Client tried to communicate with a server whose connection is currently unavailable.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues. The server is ignored.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL3221E Unable to find link control structure (*link*)**

**Explanation:** The Client was unable to locate an internal control structure associated with a connection to a server.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues. The server is ignored.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL3222E**    **Unable to find conversation control structure** (*conv* )

**Explanation:** The Client was unable to locate an internal control structure associated with a server conversation.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues. The conversation is ignored.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL3225E**    **Invalid communications event identifier** (*event* )

**Explanation:** The Client received an invalid internal event from a communications protocol driver.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues. The event is ignored.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL3227E**    **Conversation** (*conv* ) **is not in state state**

**Explanation:** The Client detected a conversation to a server in an incorrect state.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues. The request is ignored.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL3228E**    **Unable to find protocol control structure** (*name, driver* )

**Explanation:** The Client was unable to locate an internal control structure associated with a communications protocol driver.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues. The driver is ignored.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL3229E**    **Cannot load protocol driver** *driver*

**Explanation:** The specified communications protocol driver module could not be found or loaded.

**System action:** No communication can take place using the protocol, the Client daemon continues processing.

**User response:** Examine the Client error log and, if possible, trace information to determine the cause of the error.

---



---

**CCL3230E**    **Out of memory creating communications control structure**

**Explanation:** The Client daemon was unable to allocate enough memory to create an internal control structure associated with communications.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** Close other applications running to provide the Client daemon with more memory.

---

**CCL3247E**    **Error loading DLL** *fullname* (**Function =** *Function*, **Error Code =** *Error* )

**Explanation:** The Client was unable to load a communications protocol driver DLL.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues. The name of the failing DLL and the loading function and error codes are logged.

**User response:** Ensure the DLL is available and correctly named. If it is the SNA protocol driver that cannot be loaded as it is unable to load the required libraries from the SNA product, set the environment variable LD\_LIBRARY\_PATH to include the location of those libraries. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL3260E**    **EPI application cannot communicate with the Client daemon**

**Explanation:** The Client application cannot communicate with the Client daemon.

**System action:** This message is written to the log file. The EPI request returns CICS\_EPI\_ERR\_FAILED.

**User response:** This is expected behavior if the Client daemon has been stopped or restarted while an EPI session is active. First shut down the Gateway daemon if it is running, then shut down the Client daemon, and finally restart the Gateway daemon. If you are running a local mode Java application, shut it down and then restart it. Code any user applications that receive this error to restart the EPI by issuing a CICS\_EpiTerminate call, followed by CICS\_EpiInitialize to reinitialize the EPI; subsequent requests should complete successfully. Alternatively program applications to end if they receive this error. If the Client daemon had not been stopped or restarted, and the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL3261E**    **ECI application cannot communicate with the Client daemon**

**Explanation:** The Client application cannot communicate with the Client daemon.

**System action:** This message is written to the log file. The ECI request returns ECI\_ERR\_SYSTEM\_ERROR.

**User response:** This is expected behavior if the Client daemon has been stopped while an application, or the Gateway daemon is active. First shut down the Gateway daemon if it is running, then shut down the Client daemon, and finally restart the Gateway daemon. If you are running a local mode Java application shut it down and then restart it.

---

**CCL3280E**    **Errors occurred while initializing protocol driver** *driver, driver return code return code*

**Explanation:** The specified communications protocol driver module reported errors during startup.

**System action:** No communications can take place using the protocol, the Client daemon continues processing.

**User response:** Examine the Client error log and, if possible, trace information to determine the cause of the error.

---

**CCL3281E**    **Errors occurred while terminating protocol driver** *driver, driver return code return code*

**Explanation:** The specified communications protocol driver module reported errors while it was closing down.

**System action:** The error is ignored and the Client daemon continues processing.

**User response:** Examine the Client error log and, if possible, trace information to determine the cause of the error.

---

**CCL3282E**    **Errors occurred while connecting to a server using protocol driver** *driver, driver return code return code*

**Explanation:** The specified communications protocol driver module reported errors while it was trying to connect to a server.

**System action:** The Client daemon cannot communicate with the server, the Client daemon continues processing.

**User response:** Examine the Client error log and, if possible, trace information to determine the cause of the error.

---

**CCL3283E**    **Errors occurred while disconnecting from a server using protocol driver** *driver, driver return code return code*

**Explanation:** The specified communications protocol driver module reported errors while it was closing a connection with a server.

**System action:** The error is ignored and Client daemon continues processing.

**User response:** Examine the Client error log and, if possible, trace information to determine the cause of the error.

---

**CCL3284E**    **An error occurred while starting a conversation with a server using protocol driver** *driver, driver return code return code*

**Explanation:** The specified communications protocol driver module reported an error while it was starting a new conversation with a connected server.

**System action:** The request to start the conversation fails and the Client daemon continues processing.

**User response:** Examine the Client error to determine the cause of the problem. If the problem persists contact your service organization.

---

**CCL3285E**    **Errors occurred while closing a conversation with a server using protocol driver** *driver, driver return code return code*

**Explanation:** The specified communications protocol driver module reported errors while it was closing a conversation with a connected server.

**System action:** The request to close the conversation fails and the Client daemon continues processing.

**User response:** Examine the Client error log and, if possible, trace information to determine the cause of the error.

---

**CCL3286E**    **Errors occurred while sending data to a server using protocol driver** *driver, driver return code return code*

**Explanation:** The specified communications protocol driver module reported errors while it was sending data over a conversation with a connected server.

**System action:** The request that sent the data fails and the Client daemon continues processing.

**User response:** Examine the Client error log and, if possible, trace information to determine the cause of the error.

---

**CCL3287E**    **Errors occurred while receiving data from a server using protocol driver** *driver, driver return code return code*

**Explanation:** The specified communications protocol driver module reported errors while it was receiving data from a conversation with a connected server.

**System action:** The request that required the data fails and the Client daemon continues processing.

**User response:** Examine the Client error log and, if

possible, trace information to determine the cause of the error.

---

**CCL3288E**    **Errors occurred while communicating with a server using protocol driver**  
*driver, driver return code return code*

**Explanation:** The specified communications protocol driver module reported errors while it was communicating or trying to communicate with a server.

**System action:** The request that initiated the communications fails and the Client daemon continues processing.

**User response:** Examine the Client error log and, if possible, trace information to determine the cause of the error.

---

**CCL3292E**    **Error loading DLL *fullname* (Function = *Function*, OS Error Data = *Error* )**

**Explanation:** The Client was unable to load a communications protocol driver DLL.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues. The name of the failing DLL, the loading function and error data are logged.

**User response:** Ensure the DLL is available and correctly named. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL3293E**    **An error occurred while accepting a conversation from a server using protocol driver**  
*driver, driver return code return code*

**Explanation:** The specified communications protocol driver module reported an error while it was accepting a new conversation from a connected server.

**System action:** The request to accept the conversation fails and the Client daemon continues processing.

**User response:** Examine the Client error to determine the cause of the problem. If the problem persists contact your service organization.

---

**CCL3299E**    **Internal communications error (Function = *Function*, Error Code = *Error* )**

**Explanation:** An internal Client communications function failed.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and the Client terminates. The function name and error code are logged.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4401E**    **TCP/IP not available**

**Explanation:** The TCP/IP protocol driver cannot issue TCP/IP calls on this system. TCP/IP may not be installed or may not be active on the system.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** Alter the system configuration to try to activate or install TCP/IP. If the problem persists, contact your service personnel.

---

**CCL4402E**    **TCP/IP out of memory for data buffers**

**Explanation:** The TCP/IP protocol driver could not allocate enough memory to create the internal data buffers.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** Try altering the values in the configuration file *ctg.ini*, to provide the Client with a larger free memory pool or to reduce the overall memory requirements.

---

**CCL4403E**    **TCP/IP (to *server* ) no resources available: ErrNo=*error* (*label* )**

**Explanation:** The TCP/IP protocol driver could not create a TCP/IP socket. The *server* value identifies the server. The *error* value identifies the TCP/IP error code. The *label* value provides a description of the error.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4404E**    **TCP/IP unable to resolve IP name '*netname* ' for server '*server* ': ErrNo=*error* (*label* )**

**Explanation:** The TCP/IP protocol driver could not resolve a server host IP name. The *netname* value identifies the IP name and *server* identifies the server. The *error* value gives the TCP/IP error code. The *label* value provides a description of the error.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** Ensure the server IP name or address is correct and can be resolved by the local name server. Use the TCP/IP ping or nslookup commands to see if TCP/IP can resolve the host name. If the problem persists contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4405E TCP/IP (to *server* ) out of memory for control blocks**

**Explanation:** The TCP/IP protocol driver could not allocate enough memory to create the internal control structures; *server* identifies the server.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** Try altering the values in the configuration file *ctg.ini*, to provide the Client with a larger free memory pool or to reduce the overall memory requirements.

---

**CCL4406E TCP/IP (to *server* ) send() API failed, ErrNo = *error* (*label* )**

**Explanation:** The TCP/IP protocol driver could not send data to a server. The *server* value identifies the server. The *error* value gives the TCP/IP error code. The *label* value shows the description of the error.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4407E TCP/IP (to *server* ) connect() API failed, ErrNo = *error* (*label* )**

**Explanation:** The TCP/IP protocol driver could not connect to a server. The *server* value identifies the server. The *error* value gives the TCP/IP error code. The *label* value shows the description of the error.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4408E TCP/IP (to *server* ) recv() API failed, ErrNo = *error* (*label* )**

**Explanation:** The TCP/IP protocol driver could not receive data from a server. The *server* value identifies the server. The *error* value gives the TCP/IP error code. The *label* value shows the description of the error.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4409E TCP/IP (to *server* ) error starting listener**

**Explanation:** The TCP/IP protocol driver could not start an internal listener function; *server* identifies the server.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

---

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4410E TCP/IP requires WINSOCK *required* (*found installed*)**

**Explanation:** The TCP/IP protocol driver for Windows requires a WINSOCK DLL of at least version *required*, however version *found* was found to be installed. The *required* and *found* values indicate the version of WINSOCK required and found respectively.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** Ensure your TCP/IP product provides a suitable level of the WINSOCK DLL and the system is correctly configured. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4413I TCP/IP (to *server* ) address=*ipaddr*, port=*port*, socket=*socket***

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL4414E TCP/IP (to *server* ) link failed: RC=*error***

**Explanation:** The TCP/IP link failed. The *server* value identifies the server and the *error* value gives the TCP/IP error code.

**System action:** The message is written to the trace file if tracing is enabled.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4415W TCP/IP (to *server* ) abend received: SenseCode=*sense code***

**Explanation:** The transaction failed. The *server* value identifies the server and the *sense code* value gives the FMH7 sense data.

**System action:** The message is written to the trace file if tracing is enabled.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4425E TCP/IP Allocation for memory block failed rc = *rc***

**Explanation:** During TCP/IP processing a memory allocation failed.

**System action:** The message is written to the trace file if tracing is enabled.

**User response:** None.

---

---

**CCL4426E** TCP/IP (to *server* ) Error when attempting to send good ping response, rc= *rc*

**Explanation:** An error occurred when attempting to send a good ping response.

**System action:** The message is written to the trace file if tracing is enabled.

**User response:** None.

---

**CCL4427E** TCP/IP (to *server* ) Received unknown ping

**Explanation:** Received a flow that looks like a ping but cannot be interpreted by the existing criteria.

**System action:** The message is written to the trace file if tracing is enabled.

**User response:** None.

---

**CCL4430E** TCP/IP (to *server* ) Bad send error number *error*

**Explanation:** The TCP/IP send got a bad return code.

**System action:** The message is written to the trace file if tracing is enabled.

**User response:** None.

---

**CCL4436E** TCP/IP (to *server* ) Unable to allocate memory for conversation control block

**Explanation:** The protocol driver was unable to allocate memory when starting a conversation.

**System action:** The conversation will not be allocated, this message is logged and the Client daemon continues.

**User response:** Free up some memory and retry.

---

**CCL4437E** TCP/IP (to *server* ) select failed, ErrNo = *error (error description)*

**Explanation:** The TCP/IP socket select call completed with an error. The *error* value gives the TCP/IP error code. The *error description* value shows the description of the error.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** Check the configuration for the given server *server*, specifically check the address of the server machine and the port that the CICS server is using. Check the basic connectivity to the server using the "ping" command to check the address of the server machine is accessible on the network. Check that the CICS server is up and listening on the expected port. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4438E** TCP/IP (to *server* ) select timed out

**Explanation:** The TCP/IP socket select call timed out.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4439E** TCP/IP (to *server* ) select failed because file descriptor not set

**Explanation:** A TCP/IP socket select call could not complete as the file descriptor had not been set.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4440E** TCP/IP (to *server* ) Socket closed

**Explanation:** The TCP/IP socket being used has closed. This message can be logged during shutdown of a server connection if the CICS server closes the socket when it receives a CCIN uninstall request.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** Ignore this error if it occurs during shutdown of the Client daemon or a server connection. Otherwise, if the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4441E** TCP/IP (to *server* ) Host unreachable

**Explanation:** The host specified is unreachable.

**System action:** The message is written to the trace file and processing continues

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4443E** TCP/IP (to *server* ) Repeatedly unable to send to CICS

**Explanation:** The Client daemon could not send to the CICS server. The send was retried until the retry count was exceeded. This error can be caused by a full local send buffer or a full remote receive buffer.

**System action:** The link to the server is marked as unavailable and will need to be reconnected before it can be used again.

**User response:** Re-establish the connection and try increasing the size of the TCP/IP send and receive buffers.

---

---

**CCL4446E** TCP/IP (to *server* ) TCP/IP send() API call timed out (errno = *label* )

**Explanation:** The TCP/IP socket send call did not complete within 5 seconds. The *label* value gives the TCP/IP error code.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues. The send call is expected to complete within 5 seconds and not doing so may indicate an underlying problem in the OS or network hardware.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4450I** TCP/IP send to *INSERT-0* timed out; connection closed

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL4455E** TCP/IP socket returned by getaddrinfo for IP name '*netname*' is not IPv4 or IPv6 for server '*server*'

**Explanation:** The TCP/IP protocol driver could not resolve the server host IP name to an IPv4 or IPv6 socket.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** Correct the server IP name or address to be that of an IP socket. If the problem persists contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4499E** TCP/IP (to *server* ) data to be received overflows buffer

**Explanation:** The TCP/IP protocol driver received more data than its buffer space could hold. The *server* value identifies the server, the data is discarded.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4523E** TCP/IP Header validation failed with rc = *rc* for server *server*

**Explanation:** The header information on the data received from the TCP/IP socket did not pass validation tests.

**System action:** The connection to the server is closed.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4524E** An internal TCP/IP session state error occurred

**Explanation:** The Client daemon detected an unexpected internal error.

**System action:** Error information is written to the Client error log.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4525E** An internal session state error occurred (*session*, *session* )

**Explanation:** The Client daemon detected an unexpected internal error.

**System action:** Error information is written to the Client error log.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4601E** Memory allocation of display buffer failed

**Explanation:** There was insufficient free memory for the Client SNA protocol driver to retrieve LU 6.2 information from the APPC provider.

**System action:** The SNA protocol driver is not initialized.

**User response:** Free up some memory and retry.

---

**CCL4602E** Memory allocation of receive buffer pool failed

**Explanation:** There was insufficient free memory for the Client SNA protocol driver to receive data from any servers.

**System action:** The SNA protocol driver is not initialized.

**User response:** Free up some memory and retry.

---

**CCL4603E** Memory allocation of send buffer failed

**Explanation:** There was insufficient free memory for the Client SNA protocol driver to send data to any servers.

**System action:** The SNA protocol driver is not initialized.

**User response:** Free up some memory and retry.

---

**CCL4605E** Begin thread to handle inbound ATI requests failed

**Explanation:** Creation of thread, to handle inbound allocate requests from ATI to Client terminals, failed.

## CCL4606E • CCL4614E

**System action:** The SNA protocol driver is not initialized.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

### CCL4606E Netname *partner LU name* has an invalid length for an alias name

**Explanation:** The specified *partner LU name* in the 'NETNAME' parameter in your configuration file has an invalid length for this SNA protocol driver and 'PARTNERLUALIAS' parameter setting. The maximum length of an alias name is 8 characters, the minimum length is 1.

**System action:** The connection to the partner LU is not started.

**User response:** Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center to determine whether or not this SNA protocol driver requires the use of alias names. Correct the 'NETNAME' and/or 'PARTNERLUALIAS' parameters in the configuration file and retry.

---

### CCL4607E Netname *partner LU name* has an invalid length for a fully qualified name

**Explanation:** The specified *partner LU name* in the 'NETNAME' parameter in your configuration file has an invalid length for this SNA protocol driver and 'PARTNERLUALIAS' parameter setting. The maximum length of a fully qualified name is 17 characters (\*\*\*\*\*). The minimum length is 1.

**System action:** The connection to the partner LU is not started.

**User response:** Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center to determine whether or not this SNA protocol driver supports fully qualified names. Correct the 'NETNAME' and/or 'PARTNERLUALIAS' parameters in the configuration file and retry.

---

### CCL4608E Memory allocation of link data block failed for *server* connection

**Explanation:** There was insufficient free memory for the Client SNA protocol driver to open a link to the specified server.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Free up some memory and retry.

---

### CCL4609E Retrieval of LU 6.2 information for *server* connection failed, APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** The Client SNA protocol driver was unable to open a link to the specified server because retrieval of LU6.2 information from the APPC provider failed. The APPC DISPLAY verb failed with the specified return code.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

### CCL4610E LU 6.2 information for *server* connection not all returned on retrieval

**Explanation:** The Client SNA protocol driver was unable to open a link to the specified server because not all of the LU6.2 information could be obtained from the APPC provider.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

### CCL4611E Local LU *LU name* is not defined

**Explanation:** The Client SNA protocol driver was unable to open any link using this LU because it is not defined to IBM Communications Manager/2.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Define the LU to the Communications SNA Server or correct the 'LocalLUName' parameter in your configuration file *ctg.ini* and retry.

---

### CCL4612E Partner LU *partner LU name* is not defined

**Explanation:** The Client SNA protocol driver was unable to open any link using this partner LU because it is not defined to IBM Communications Manager/2.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Define the partner LU to IBM Communications Manager/2 or correct the 'NetName' parameter in your configuration file *ctg.ini* and retry.

---

### CCL4613E Communication Subsystem not loaded, APPC return code *primary RC*

**Explanation:** APPC could not execute the verb because Communications Manager had not started APPC. Either Communications Manager has not been started or it has not been configured correctly for the application.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Start Communications Manager if it is not active. If the necessary APPC profiles are not configured, configure them and restart Communications Manager.

---

### CCL4614E Open connection to *server* failed with APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** The APPC verb TP\_STARTED failed with the specified return code. The connection to the

specified server has not been started.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information, or contact your system administrator.

**CCL4615E** Close connection to server failed with APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** The APPC verb TP\_ENDED failed with the specified return code.

**System action:** The Client connection to the specified server is closed.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information, or contact your system administrator.

**CCL4616E** Memory allocation of conversation data block failed for server connection

**Explanation:** There was insufficient free memory for the Client SNA protocol driver to start a conversation with the specified server.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Free up some memory and retry.

**CCL4617E** No contention-winner sessions free

**Explanation:** APPC could not allocate a conversation because no free sessions were available.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Wait until one or more existing conversations have finished and retry.

**CCL4618E** SNASVCMG or CPSVCMG is not a valid mode name, APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to allocate a Client conversation in SNASVCMG or CPSVCMG sessions mode. These are not valid modes.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Change the 'Modename' parameter in the configuration file ctg.ini and retry.

**CCL4619E** Mode name *mode name* is not configured, APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** The specified mode has not been defined.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Check whether the mode has been

configured, and the spelling of the 'ModeName' parameter in the configuration file ctg.ini.

**CCL4620E** Allocate session to server failed with APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** The APPC verb ALLOCATE failed with the specified return code. A conversation with the specified server has not been started.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information, or contact your system administrator.

**CCL4621E** Deallocate session to server failed with APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** The APPC verb DEALLOCATE failed with the specified return code.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information, or contact your system administrator.

**CCL4622E** Begin thread to receive data for ATI conversation with server failed

**Explanation:** A Client thread could not be created to process the queue holding inbound attach requests; `_beginthread` failed.

**System action:** The SNA protocol driver is not initialized.

**User response:** Contact your system administrator.

**CCL4623E** Begin thread to receive data for conversation with server failed

**Explanation:** A Client thread could not be created to receive data from the server for the current conversation; `_beginthread` failed.

**System action:** The conversation is deallocated.

**User response:** Contact your system administrator.

**CCL4624E** Inbound ATI initialization failed with return code *return code*

**Explanation:** An attempt to allocate resources for inbound allocate requests from ATI to Client terminals has failed.

**System action:** The Client continues but all inbound request processing is terminated.

**User response:** Check SNA configuration for ATI Side Information Profile entry.

---

**CCL4625E Error processing inbound ATI request, all ATI processing terminated**

**Explanation:** An error occurred during an inbound ATI request.

**System action:** The Client continues but all inbound request processing is terminated.

**User response:** Contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4626E Attach Manager stopped, APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC***

**Explanation:** The Client received an inbound ATI attach request but the receive allocate failed because the attach manager was stopped.

**System action:** The inbound allocate request is rejected.

**User response:** Start the attach manager.

---

**CCL4628E Attempt to set SNA Logical Unit of Work ID for this conversation failed with APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC***

**Explanation:** The APPC verb SET\_TP\_PROPERTIES failed with the specified return code.

**System action:** The property change request is ignored. The client daemon attempts to continue. The SNA Logical Unit of Work (LUW) ID for this conversation may not be unique.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information, or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4629E Receive\_allocate for ATI request failed with APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC***

**Explanation:** The APPC verb RECEIVE\_ALLOCATE failed with the specified return code.

**System action:** The inbound allocate request is rejected.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information, or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4630E Send data to *server* failed with APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC***

**Explanation:** The APPC verb SEND\_DATA failed with the specified return code.

**System action:** The Client sends a deallocate abend to the server to terminate the conversation.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming

Reference for further information, or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4631E Receive data from *server* failed with APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC***

**Explanation:** The APPC verb RECEIVE\_AND\_POST failed with the specified return code and sense code.

**System action:** The client sends a deallocate abend to the server to terminate the conversation.

**User response:** An example return code is X'0003' received with sense code X'10086040'. This refers to an invalid attach parameter in the reply flow and can occur if ATTACHSEC=verify is specified on the connection definition in CICS, but the CICS server does not have security enabled. To rectify this, either set ATTACHSEC=local or enable security in CICS. Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information, or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4632E Error receiving data from *server*, APPC what\_received return parameter is APPC return code**

**Explanation:** An APPC RECEIVE returned an unexpected data\_received or conversation status\_received indicator.

**System action:** The Client sends a deallocate abend to the server to terminate the conversation.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information, or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4633E Memory allocation of receive buffer failed**

**Explanation:** There was insufficient free memory for the Client SNA protocol driver to receive data on the current conversation.

**System action:** The Client sends a deallocate abend to the server to terminate the conversation.

**User response:** Free up some memory and retry the transaction.

---

**CCL4634E Create semaphore for ReceiveAndPost failed, return code *operating system return code***

**Explanation:** An attempt to set post semaphore for receiving conversation data failed.

**System action:** The Client sends a deallocate abend to the server to terminate the conversation.

**User response:** Contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4635E** Allocate session to server failed, TP name *TP name* unknown, APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** The server rejected the incoming attach because the Client or Client application specified a TP name that the server did not recognize.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Ensure that the specified TP is installed on the server.

---

**CCL4636E** Allocate session to server failed with APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC* - retryable

**Explanation:** APPC could not allocate a conversation but retrying without intervention may succeed. APPC was probably unable to activate a link or a session.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Retry the operation. If retrying does not succeed, refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4637E** Allocate session to server failed with APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC* - not retryable

**Explanation:** APPC could not allocate a conversation and intervention is required to correct the problem.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4638E** Prepare to receive data from server failed with APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** The APPC verb PREPARE\_TO\_RECEIVE failed with the specified return code.

**System action:** The Client sends a deallocate abend to the server to terminate the conversation.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4639E** Receive data from server failed with APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** The APPC verb RECEIVE\_IMMEDIATE failed with the specified return code.

**System action:** The Client sends a deallocate abend to the server to terminate the conversation.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4640E** Error receiving data from server, APPC what\_received return parameter is APPC return code

**Explanation:** An APPC RECEIVE returned an unexpected data\_received or conversation status\_received indicator.

**System action:** The Client sends a deallocate abend to the server to terminate the conversation.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4641E** Send data and deallocate to server failed with APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** The APPC verb SEND\_DATA with DEALLOCATE type failed with the specified return code.

**System action:** The Client sends a deallocate abend to the server to terminate the conversation.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4642E** Invalid number of parameters defined for TP program *EXE name*

**Explanation:** The TP program was invoked because of an inbound allocate request but the IBM Communications Manager definition for the TP program has an invalid number of parameters defined.

**System action:** The inbound allocate request is rejected.

**User response:** Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center, correct the TP definition, and retry.

---

**CCL4643E** Invalid TP name parameter defined for TP program *EXE name*

**Explanation:** The TP program was invoked because of an inbound allocate request but the IBM Communications Manager definition for the TP program has an invalid TP name parameter defined.

**System action:** The inbound allocate request is rejected.

**User response:** Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center, correct the TP definition, and retry.

---

---

**CCL4648E** Receive data from *server* unsuccessful after partial data received, APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** The APPC verb RECEIVE\_IMMEDIATE failed with the specified return code after some data had already been received.

**System action:** The Client sends a deallocate abend to the server to terminate the conversation.

**User response:** Try altering the 'SnaRetryCount' parameter in the configuration file ctg.ini and retry. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for details about this parameter.

---

**CCL4649E** Post on receipt of data from *server* failed with APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** The APPC verb POST\_ON\_RECEIPT failed with the specified return code.

**System action:** The Client sends a deallocate abend to the server to terminate the conversation.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information, or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4650E** Partner LU name *netname* is not fully qualified

**Explanation:** The partner LU name specified in the 'NETNAME' parameter in your configuration file was not qualified by the SNA network name (NETID). The format is NETID.LU\_NAME.

**System action:** The connection to the partner LU is not started.

**User response:** If using alias LU names, set the 'PARTNERLUALIAS' parameter to 'Y' and retry. If not using alias LU names, correct the 'NETNAME' parameter and retry.

---

**CCL4651E** Allocate session to *server* unsuccessful after *number* retry attempts, APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** The attempt to allocate a session to the specified server was unsuccessful after the number of retries specified in your configuration file ctg.ini.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4652E** Conversation with *server* failed, APPC return code *primary RC, retry*

**Explanation:** A temporary failure prematurely ended the conversation.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Retry the operation. If retrying does not succeed, refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information, or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4653E** Conversation with *server* failed, APPC return code *primary RC, no retry*

**Explanation:** A permanent failure prematurely ended the conversation. The link to the server has probably failed.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4654E** CNOS for mode *mode* sessions to *server* failed, APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** The APPC verb CNOS failed with the specified return code. The connection to the specified server has not been started.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4655E** Partner LU *server* maximum session limit is zero, APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** The APPC verb CNOS failed because the local maximum session limit of the partner LU is 0. The connection to the specified server has not been started.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further the particular error or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4656E** Mode *mode* not recognized by partner LU, APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** The APPC verb CNOS failed as the partner LU does not recognize the specified mode name. The connection to the specified server has not been started.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information on the error or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4657E SNA Server has no active services**

**Explanation:** The Client SNA protocol driver was unable to open a link to the specified server because SNA server has no active services.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Activate the relevant service via SNA Server Administration or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4658E WinAPPCStartup failed with return code *Windows APPC RC***

**Explanation:** The Client SNA protocol driver was unable to open a link to the specified server because it failed to register itself with the currently installed Windows APPC implementation.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4659E Local LU *LU name* is not defined on an active service/node**

**Explanation:** The Client SNA protocol driver was unable to open any link using this LU because it is not defined on an active SNA service/node.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Activate the relevant service SNA service or define the LU to an active SNA service/node or correct the 'LocalLUName' parameter in your configuration file ctg.ini and retry.

---

**CCL4660E Partner LU *partner LU name* is not defined in a connection with local LU *LU name***

**Explanation:** The Client SNA protocol driver was unable to open any link using this partner LU because it is not defined in a connection with the specified local LU on an active SNA service/node.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Define a connection between the specified local and partner LUs on an active SNA service/node or correct the 'NetName' parameter in your configuration file ctg.ini and retry.

---

**CCL4661E SNA stack component was not loaded or was terminated, APPC return code *primary RC***

**Explanation:** A required SNA stack component could not be loaded or was terminated while processing an APPC call. On Windows this error could indicate that the IBM CICS Transaction Gateway service does not have the required Windows domain logon authority to communicate with the Communications Server.

**System action:** IBM CICS Transaction Gateway continues but SNA connections are not available.

**User response:** Refer to the documentation for your Communications Server for possible causes of this error. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL4662E Load of SNA stack library *DLL name* failed, return code *Windows return code***

**Explanation:** LoadLibrary failed, the Client could not load the specified dynamic link library.

**System action:** The Client SNA protocol driver is not loaded.

**User response:** Install and configure one of the supported products for SNA transport, if this has not already been done, and ensure that the DLL is in the LoadLibrary search path; then retry. Or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4665E TP program not available on server, APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC, retry***

**Explanation:** APPC could not start a remote TP program retrying without intervention may succeed.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Retry the operation. If retrying does not succeed, refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4666E TP program not available on server, APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC, no retry***

**Explanation:** APPC could not start a remote TP program and intervention is required to correct the problem. The remote server is probably not available.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Ensure the remote server is available. If the problem persists refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4667E SNA Server not configured for inbound requests, APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC***

**Explanation:** The APPC verb RECEIVE\_ALLOCATE failed as SNA Server has not been correctly configured to receive inbound ATI requests.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** If inbound ATI request processing is required, refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center on how to configure SNA Server.

---

**CCL4668E** SNA node not started, APPC return code *primary RC*

**Explanation:** The SNA node has not been started.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Start the SNA node and retry the operation.

---

**CCL4669E** SNA local LU name must be specified as an alias name

**Explanation:** Local LU names must be specified as alias names in the configuration file ctg.ini.

**System action:** The connection to the SNA server is not started.

**User response:** Specify the local LU name in the configuration file ctg.ini as an alias name, set the parameter 'LOCALLUALIAS' to 'Y' and retry.

---

**CCL4670E** SNA communications subsystem abended, APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** The SNA communications server software has failed with the specified APPC return code.

**System action:** The connection to the server is not started.

**User response:** Check the SNA error log for the cause of the abend. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for the location of the SNA error log.

---

**CCL4671E** LU alias *LU alias name* is not defined

**Explanation:** The specified LU alias is not defined in the APPC provider.

**System action:** The connection to the server is not started.

**User response:** If using alias LU names, define the LU alias and retry. If not using alias LU names, set the 'LOCALLUALIAS' parameter to 'N' in the configuration file and retry.

---

**CCL4672E** Partner LU alias *LU alias name* or mode *mode name* is unknown, APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** If using alias LU names, either the partner LU alias supplied in the 'Netname' parameter in the configuration file ctg.ini is not defined, or the mode is not defined in the APPC provider. If not using alias LU names, the specified mode is not defined.

**System action:** The connection to the server is not started.

**User response:** Check that the parameters in the configuration file ctg.ini match the definitions in the APPC provider.

---

**CCL4673E** Conversation with *server* failed, APPC return code *primary RC, secondary RC*

**Explanation:** There has been a failure to allocate a conversation or to receive data from the specified server. The link to the server has probably failed.

**System action:** The Client continues.

**User response:** Refer to your APPC Programming Reference for further information or contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4674E** TP program *TP name* abended on server *server*, APPC return code *primary RC*

**Explanation:** The specified TP program abended on the given server. If the TP program is CTIN, then this may be because the server has been recycled since running CCIN.

**System action:** The Client continues. If the TP program is CTIN, the Client will attempt to reconnect to the server and retry the request.

**User response:** Contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4675E** Wait on semaphore for ReceiveAndPost failed, return code *operating system return code*

**Explanation:** An attempt to wait on a semaphore for conversation data, after successful completion of the receive verb, failed.

**System action:** The Client sends a deallocate abend to the server to terminate the conversation.

**User response:** Contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4676E** Protocol driver failed to notify Client daemon of a data event, return code *internal return code*

**Explanation:** The protocol driver's attempt to notify the Client of a data event failed.

**System action:** The protocol driver sends a deallocate abend to the server to terminate the conversation.

**User response:** Contact your system administrator.

---

**CCL4677E** Data response received for unknown SNA conversation identifier *APPC conv\_id*

**Explanation:** The SNA protocol driver has received a data response for the specified conversation, but the protocol driver was not waiting for a response from this conversation.

**System action:** The event is ignored.

**User response:** This message can be ignored if a connection to a server has been lost, otherwise if the problem persists, contact your service organization.

**CCL4678W The environment variable LD\_PRELOAD is not set**

**Explanation:** When IBM Communications Server is installed and the SNA protocol is being used to connect to CICS you are required to set LD\_PRELOAD. When the Remote API Client is installed LD\_PRELOAD is not required. For security reasons LD\_ variables are not inherited by the root user.

**System action:** This warning message is written to the Client daemon error log.

**User response:** If using the Remote API Client no action is necessary. If using IBM Communications Server, refer to the SNA configuration documentation for the SNA transport product and the IBM Communications Server for Linux configuring section in the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center. A number of environment variables must be correctly defined for the correct operation of SNA protocol driver. Stop the Client daemon, make sure the named variable is correctly defined in the environment where the Client daemon will run, and then retry.

**CCL4679E Environment variable *name* = *value* caused a program error**

**Explanation:** Environment variable *name* caused an error in the Client daemon.

**System action:** The Client daemon continues, but the SNA protocol is unavailable.

**User response:** Check that the value of the *name* environment variable is correct. Refer to the IBM Communications Server for Linux configuration section in the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further information.

**CCL4680E Server *name* has inconsistent values for parameters *parameter1* and *parameter2***

**Explanation:** In the configuration file in the SERVER SECTION for server *name*, the combination of values for the specified parameters is not supported by the SNA protocol driver.

**System action:** The server *name* fails to start.

**User response:** Correct the errors by running the configuration tool.

**CCL4687E Partner LU name *Name* is not defined**

**Explanation:** The partner LU name specified by the 'NETNAME' parameter in the configuration file is not valid. If the value of the 'PARTNERLUALIAS' parameter is 'Y', then the partner LU name is an alias that is not valid. If the value of the 'PARTNERLUALIAS' parameter is 'N', then the fully qualified partner LU name is not valid. If 'PARTNERLUALIAS' parameter is not defined the default value varies, on UNIX and Linux systems the default is 'Y', on Windows systems the default is 'N'.

**System action:** The connection to the server is not started.

**User response:** Check that the partner LU name specified by the 'NETNAME' parameter is correct. LU names are case sensitive. If necessary update your configuration file and retry. If using a partner LU alias name, check that the partner LU alias is defined in your SNA communications product. If the configuration is correct, refer to the SNA communications product for help on resolving connectivity problems.

**CTG6103E The Java launcher program cannot be found in your PATH**

**Explanation:** The Java launcher program is required to run the command but is not in the current PATH.

**System action:** The command terminates with return code 4.

**User response:** Identify where the supported level of Java is on your system. Add its location to your PATH or for UNIX and Linux systems use CTG\_JAVA to define where Java is located. Retry the command. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

**CTG6106E Use command 'ctgmsgs' to list the recognized languages as the language *language code* is not recognized**

**Explanation:** CICS Transaction Gateway supports a number of language and code set combinations, but the specified language code is not supported on this platform.

**System action:** The message language will not be changed.

**User response:** Run the 'ctgmsgs' command with the '-' parameter to get a list of supported language and code set combinations. Choose the combination that best meets your requirements and retry with that combination.

---

**CTG6107E** Use command 'ctgmsgs' to list the recognized code sets as the code set *code set* is not recognized

**Explanation:** CICS Transaction Gateway supports a number of language and code set combinations, but the specified code set is not supported on this platform.

**System action:** The message language will not be changed.

**User response:** Run the 'ctgmsgs' command with the '-?' parameter to get a list of supported language and code set combinations. Choose the combination that best meets your requirements and retry with that combination.

---

**CTG6109E** The JVM is not at the required level to run this application

**Explanation:** The Java applications supplied with CICS Transaction Gateway require a minimum level of JVM.

**System action:** The Java application will not start.

**User response:** Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for details of the versions of Java supported. Ensure that the correct level of Java is available on your system and add access to it from the PATH or for UNIX and Linux systems use CTG\_JAVA to define where the Java launcher program is located.

---

**CTG6110E** Check the value of environment variable 'CTGENVVAR' as the CTGENVVAR file *HFS path* not found

**Explanation:** CICS Transaction Gateway on z/OS uses the 'ctgenvvar' script to initialize environment variables before executing its Java component. If the CTGENVVAR environment variable is set, then the ctgstart script will attempt to run that script. Note that the CTGENVVAR variable is intended for use only when the Gateway daemon is started under a UNIX System Service shell (as opposed to batch).

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway will not start.

**User response:** Verify that the file *HFS path* is correct. If this value is as expected, then verify that the file is in place. Note that the value of CTGENVVAR is a HFS path, and therefore case-sensitive.

---

**CTG6111I** Using the default configuration script in file *HFS path* to start up the application

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6114W** CICS Transaction Gateway is already installed in the local code page

**Explanation:** ctgmsgs4local was called to convert the CICS Transaction Gateway to the local code page, but it is already installed for that code page.

**System action:** The script terminates.

**User response:** No further action as CICS Transaction Gateway is in the local code page as requested.

---

**CTG6116E** This product has not been properly packaged

**Explanation:** The script that is running is incomplete. This indicates that there was an error during packaging.

**System action:** The script terminates.

**User response:** Contact your service organization.

---

**CTG6117E** Unable to recognize the platform from the 'uname' string *text*

**Explanation:** The script that is running is unable to identify a supported operating system using the *text* output from the 'uname' command. Either the product is being run on an unsupported platform, or an update to the operating system version has changed this text in an unexpected way.

**System action:** The script terminates.

**User response:** Contact your service organization.

---

**CTG6118E** This product is packaged for the *target* operating system, but has identified this as the *actual* operating system

**Explanation:** CICS Transaction Gateway is packaged for a number of different operating systems. This package is for the operating system identified by the string *target*. An operating system version check (uname) shows the operating system you are running to be *actual* and so the installation cannot continue.

**System action:** The script terminates.

**User response:** Remove the current installation and install the correct package for your operating system. If you believe that you have installed the correct package, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG6119E** This product will not execute on z/OS.e

**Explanation:** CICS Transaction Gateway is not supported on the z/OS.e operating system.

**System action:** The script terminates.

**User response:** Remove the current installation and install it on a system running a full version of z/OS.

---

**CTG6120E** Unable to recognize the platform from the 'uname' string *text*, because TMPDIR *path* maybe be full or unavailable for write access

**Explanation:** The script is unable to identify the runtime operating system as a command substitution using 'uname' has returned an empty string. This can be due to the temporary file system being inaccessible for write by the executing userid, or simply being full. The temporary file system is located at /tmp by default, but can be overridden by the TMPDIR environment variable.

**System action:** The script terminates.

**User response:** Ensure that the userid executing the script has write access to the tmp filesystem, and that the tmp filesystem is not full. If both of these requirements are satisfied and the problem persists, then contact your service organization.

---

**CTG6121E** Unable to find Java runtime classes

**Explanation:** When trying to run a Java application, the Java runtime classes could not be found.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Install the Java Virtual Machine (JVM) correctly.

---

**CTG6122E** The CICS Transaction Gateway could not execute the command

**Explanation:** The CICS Transaction Gateway could not execute the command. Either the CICS TG is not correctly installed, or the environment is not setup correctly.

**System action:** The application terminates.

**User response:** Check for exceptions that indicate a problem with the environment. If there are no obvious problems, reinstall the CICS TG.

---

**CTG6123E** Your JVM or operating system is not supported for this application

**Explanation:** The Java Virtual Machine (JVM) or the operating system you are running, that has been detected by the JVM, is unsupported.

**System action:** The application has terminated.

**User response:** Ensure that you are running a supported JVM and operating system. Refer to the IBM CICS Transaction Gateway Supported Software webpage for information about supported platforms.

---

**CTG6124W** Source file *filename* not found or not executable

**Explanation:** The migration tool ctgconvv cannot find the specified file, or the file does not have execute permission for this user. The syntax of the command is: ctgconvv ['wrap width'] ['source file name'] where: ['wrap width'] is the width of the generated output and is a value in the range 40 to 120. The default is the terminal screen width. ['source file name'] is the ctgenvvar script to be converted. If the source file name is not fully qualified, the default directory is the <install\_path>/bin directory. If the source file name is not specified, a filename of ctgenvvar is assumed. Output is written to stdout. This can be redirected to a file by standard operating system facilities.

**System action:** The ctgconvv application terminates.

**User response:** If the specified file exists but is not executable, correct the file permissions and retry. If the displayed file name is not correct, retry the command using the full HFS file name.

---

**CTG6125I** Usage - ctgd {start|stop}

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6126E** Cannot find ctgd.conf at *location*

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to start the Gateway daemon in the background, but a valid configuration file could not be found at the specified location.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon does not start.

**User response:** Check that a valid file exists. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for details on the format and location of ctgd.conf.

---

**CTG6127E** Unable to start the Gateway daemon because the group to which *userid* belongs cannot be resolved

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to start the Gateway daemon in the background, but it was not possible to resolve the group to which the running user belongs.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon does not start.

**User response:** Check that the /etc/group file exists and that the file has read permissions for the user running ctgd. To verify whether the group can be resolved, run the UNIX 'id' command as the user.

---

**CTG6129E** ctgd was unable to stop the Gateway daemon on port *port*

**Explanation:** An attempt to stop the Gateway daemon using the ctgd stop command failed. This might be because the Gateway daemon is not currently running.

## CTG6130I • CTG6142E

A detailed error message is written to the console.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon, if running, might not stop.

**User response:** Investigate why ctgd was unable to stop the Gateway daemon and ensure that the administration port specified in ctgd.conf matches that of the running Gateway daemon. If the problem persists, manually kill the Gateway daemon processes if it is still running.

---

**CTG6130I** Using the configuration script in the CTGENVVAR file *HFS path* to start up the application

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6131W** Assuming the default location for CTG.INI as the environment variable 'CICSCLI' is not set

**Explanation:** The Gateway daemon will attempt to use the default configuration file 'ctg.ini' or 'CTG.INI' in the product bin directory. This is a compatibility feature and not the recommended configuration style.

**System action:** The ctgstart script continues. If a Gateway daemon configuration file does not exist in the product bin directory, then the initialization will fail.

**User response:** Verify the intended location of the Gateway daemon configuration file and set the CICSCLI environment variable if required.

---

**CTG6132W** Address space sharing will depend upon system defaults as the environment variable '\_BPX\_SHAREAS' is not set

**Explanation:** The ctgstart script has determined that the environment variable '\_BPX\_SHAREAS' has not been defined.

**System action:** The ctgstart script continues.

**User response:** If the environment variable \_BPX\_SHAREAS is not set, then whether or not the Gateway daemon runs in a single address space will be subject to the system default. Verify your preferred setting for \_BPX\_SHAREAS and add the appropriate definition to the environment variable configuration. The recommended setting is \_BPX\_SHAREAS=YES.

---

**CTG6133W** Environment variable 'CTG\_SWAPPABLE' is set to 'YES', but this is not a recommended configuration

**Explanation:** The ctgstart script has determined that the environment variable 'CTG\_SWAPPABLE' has been defined as 'YES'.

**System action:** The ctgstart script continues.

**User response:** Setting CTG\_SWAPPABLE to 'YES' allows the Gateway daemon address space to be swapped out by z/OS. This is not a recommended configuration for the Gateway daemon. Consider either removing CTG\_SWAPPABLE from the environment variable configuration (allowing it to default to NO), or explicitly define it with the value 'NO'.

---

**CTG6134I** The Gateway daemon JVM will use the class cache options *Class cache options*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6140E** Environment variable CTG\_JAVA does not specify a supported Java launcher program, CTG\_JAVA = *program*

**Explanation:** The *program* specified by environment variable CTG\_JAVA is not a supported Java launcher program.

**System action:** The command terminates with return code 4.

**User response:** Set CTG\_JAVA to a supported Java launcher program. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details on CTG\_JAVA.

---

**CTG6141E** The Java launcher program specified by environment variable CTG\_JAVA does not exist, CTG\_JAVA = *program*

**Explanation:** The Java launcher program specified by the environment variable CTG\_JAVA has not been found.

**System action:** The command terminates with return code 4.

**User response:** Set CTG\_JAVA to a supported Java launcher program and ensure that the directory permissions allow the user to access it. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details on CTG\_JAVA.

---

**CTG6142E** The Java launcher program specified by environment variable CTG\_JAVA can not be run, CTG\_JAVA = *program*

**Explanation:** The Java launcher program specified by the environment variable CTG\_JAVA could not be run.

**System action:** The command terminates with return code 4.

**User response:** Ensure that the Java launcher program has the necessary file permissions.

---

**CTG6400I CICS Transaction Gateway is starting**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6401E Provider *provider* failed to register statistic *statistic* due to *reason***

**Explanation:** An internal error prevented statistic *statistic* from being registered with the CICS TG.

**System action:** The statistic is not available through ctgadmin, SDSF or the statistics API.

**User response:** Contact your service organization.

---

**CTG6402E Provider *provider* failed to update statistic *statistic* due to *reason***

**Explanation:** An internal error prevented statistic *statistic* from being updated.

**System action:** The statistic is not available through ctgadmin, SDSF or the statistics API.

**User response:** Contact your service organization.

---

**CTG6403E The statistic group *statistic group* could not be created because proxy class *proxy class* could not be found**

**Explanation:** An internal error prevented statistic group *statistic group* from being created.

**System action:** No statistics for the statistic group will be available through ctgadmin, SDSF or the statistics API.

**User response:** Contact your service organization.

---

**CTG6404W Ignoring *sotimeout* setting in the configuration file**

**Explanation:** The configuration file contains an entry *sotimeout*. This setting (Handler wakeup timeout field in the Configuration Tool) used to define the time that might have to elapse before the Gateway daemon could shut down. It became redundant when Version 6 of the CICS TG introduced shutdown commands, and from Version 7 is no longer supported.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon continues its initialization process.

**User response:** To suppress this message in future, remove any reference to *sotimeout* from the configuration file. Open the configuration file in the Configuration Tool and then save it.

---

**CTG6405E The Gateway daemon has terminated abnormally**

**Explanation:** The Gateway daemon terminated abnormally.

---

**System action:** This message is output and the Gateway daemon ends.

**User response:** Refer to the log for the causes of this problem, correct the problem, and restart the Gateway daemon.

---

**CTG6406W The maximum worker threads has been reduced to the EXCI logon limit *logonlim***

**Explanation:** The maximum number of worker threads was previously configured as unlimited, or to a value which exceeded the number of EXCI pipes available to the CICS TG. Requests fail if the number of worker threads exceeds the EXCI pipe limit. The maximum number of worker threads has been reduced.

**System action:** The maximum number of worker threads has been set to equal the maximum number of EXCI pipes available.

**User response:** To prevent a warning message for this error choose either to configure the maximum worker threads to less than or equal to the EXCI pipes logon limit, or increase the EXCI logon limit to be greater than or equal to the number of worker threads.

---

**CTG6407E Statistics interval length is set to the default as unable to parse '*statint*' value *statint value***

**Explanation:** The statistics interval length (*statint*) value could not be parsed

**System action:** The statistics interval length value is set to the default

**User response:** The statistics interval length (*statint*) value should be in the format HHMMSS, where HH is the number of hours in the range 00-24, MM is the number of minutes in the range 00-59 and SS is the number of seconds in the range 00-59

---

**CTG6408E The value *statint value* (HHMMSS) specified for the statistics interval length (*statint*) is not valid**

**Explanation:** The statistics interval length (*statint*) value, specified in the configuration file, is not valid. The interval length must be between 1 minute (000100) and 24 hours (240000).

**System action:** The statistics interval length value is set to the default.

**User response:** The statistics interval length (*statint*) value should be in the format HHMMSS, where HH is the number of hours in the range 00-24, MM is the number of minutes in the range 00-59 and SS is the number of seconds in the range 00-59.

---

---

**CTG6409E** Statistics end of day is set to the default as unable to parse 'stateod' value *stateod value*

**Explanation:** The statistics end of day (stateod) value could not be parsed

**System action:** The statistics end of day value is set to the default

**User response:** The statistics end of day (stateod) value should be in the format HHMMSS, where HH is the number of hours in the range 00-23, MM is the number of minutes in the range 00-59 and SS is the number of seconds in the range 00-59

---

**CTG6410E** The value *stateod value* (HHMMSS) specified for the statistics end of day (stateod) is not valid

**Explanation:** The statistics end of day (stateod) value, specified in the configuration file, is not valid. The end of day value must be between midnight (000000) and one second before midnight (235959)

**System action:** The statistics end of day value is set to the default

**User response:** The statistics end of day (stateod) value should be in the format HHMMSS, where HH is the number of hours in the range 00-23, MM is the number of minutes in the range 00-59 and SS is the number of seconds in the range 00-59

---

**CTG6411I** Interval statistics are active with the statistics interval length set to *hours hours, minutes minutes and seconds seconds*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6412W** The time calculated for the next statistics interval reset is in the past

**Explanation:** The time calculated for the next statistics interval reset is in the past. This could be due to resetting the system clock.

**System action:** The time for the next statistics interval will be recalculated based on the end of day time.

**User response:** Check if the system clock has been moved forwards in time. If not contact your service organization.

---

**CTG6413W** The time calculated for the next interval is greater than the statistics interval length setting

**Explanation:** The time to allow for the next statistics interval is greater than the statistics interval length setting. This could be due to resetting the system clock.

**System action:** The time for the next statistics interval

will be recalculated based on the end of day time.

**User response:** Check if the system clock has been moved backwards in time. If not contact your service organization.

---

**CTG6414E** The resource group *statistic group* could not be added to the current interval statistics because the corresponding proxy class could not be found

**Explanation:** An internal error prevented statistic group *statistic group* from being added to the current interval statistics.

**System action:** The statistic group will be not be included in the interval statistics.

**User response:** Contact your service organization.

---

**CTG6415I** The statistics end of day time is set to *hours :minutes :seconds locale*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6416I** The next statistics interval reset will occur at *reset time*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6481I** -keyringpw=<keyring\_pw> - keyring password for use with the ssl protocol

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6482I** -keyring=<keyring> - keyring for use with the ssl protocol

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6483I** -sslport=<port\_number> - SSL port for ssl protocol

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6484W** 'keyringpw' parameter ignored as supplied without keyring parameter

**Explanation:** The keyringpw parameter has been supplied without a keyring parameter also being specified.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway ignores the keyringpw parameter and continues the startup process.

**User response:** In order to use SSL both the keyring and keyringpw parameters must be specified.

---

---

**CTG6485I**    **Successfully started handler for the**  
*protocol : protocol on port port, bound to*  
**address address**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6486W**    **Console input has been disabled**

**Explanation:** The Gateway daemon was unable to read from the console so console input has been disabled. The Gateway daemon cannot be shut down from the console.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon continues with console input disabled.

**User response:** To shut down the Gateway daemon on z/OS, enter an MVS MODIFY command specifying the SHUT action. To quiesce the Gateway daemon on Multiplatforms, use the ctgadmin command specifying the shut action.

---

**CTG6488E**    **Gateway daemon is shutting down, so**  
**rejecting the request**

**Explanation:** A request has been flowed to the CICS Transaction Gateway. This is not allowed while the Gateway daemon is shutting down.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon continues processing outstanding work during the shutdown process.

**User response:** Check with your System Administrator as to when the CICS Transaction Gateway will be available again.

---

**CTG6490I**    **Normal shutdown of Gateway daemon**  
**started by** *user or systems management*  
*program*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6491I**    **Number of active clients is** *INSERT-0*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6492I**    **Number of active connections at**  
**immediate shutdown request was**  
*INSERT-0*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6493I**    **Q or - for normal shutdown**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---



---

**CTG6494I**    **I for immediate shutdown**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6495E**    **No cipher suites available for use by**  
**SSL connection**

**Explanation:** None of the cipher suites specified in the configuration file are available for use by the CICS Transaction Gateway.

**System action:** The SSL protocol handler fails to start.

**User response:** Ensure that the configuration file specifies only cipher suites that are available to the level of Java used by the CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG6497W**    **Cipher suite** *cipher* **is not available for**  
**SSL connections**

**Explanation:** The specified cipher suite *cipher* cannot be used by the CICS Transaction Gateway for SSL connections.

**System action:** The handler continues to start using the cipher suites that are supported.

**User response:** Correct the cipher suites in the configuration file and restart the Gateway daemon to remove this warning message.

---

**CTG6498W**    **Provided password was not used to**  
**access ESM key ring**

**Explanation:** A password has been specified using the keyringpw parameter in the configuration file ctg.ini, at the same time as the esmkeyring parameter.

**System action:** The protocol handler is started but the password provided is not used to try and read the key ring from the ESM provider.

**User response:** Remove the keyringpw parameter if the key ring is stored in an ESM implementation, or the esmkeyring parameter if the key ring file is stored in the HFS.

---

**CTG6499E**    **The CICS Transaction Gateway does not**  
**support the use of SystemSSL**

**Explanation:** A protocol string for either SystemSSL or SystemHTTPS is in the configuration file ctg.ini.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon continues but does not start the specified protocol handler.

**User response:** Migrate to JSSE-based SSL and HTTPS handlers and then remove the protocol strings from the configuration file, either manually or by loading the file into the Configuration Tool and saving it.

---

---

**CTG6502I** Initial Connection managers = *n1*,  
Maximum Connection managers = *n2*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6505I** Successfully created the initial  
connection manager and Worker threads

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6506I** Client connected: [*connection manager*] -  
*protocol*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6507I** Client disconnected: [*connection manager*] -  
*protocol*, **reason** = *reason*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6508I** To shut down the Gateway daemon type

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6509I** Immediate shutdown of Gateway  
daemon started by *user or systems*  
*management program*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6510I** TCP/IP host names will not be shown

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6511I** Gateway daemon has shut down

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6512I** CICS Transaction Gateway initialization  
complete

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6513E** CICS Transaction Gateway failed to  
initialize

**Explanation:** The CICS Transaction Gateway could not  
start.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon process ends  
with a non-zero return code.

**User response:** Check the logs for error messages and  
correct any reported problems.

---

**CTG6516W** Outstanding work in progress:  
[*connection manager*] [*count*]

**Explanation:** A client has disconnected from  
connection manager *connection manager*, but *count* work  
requests are still in progress.

**System action:** A connection manager will not become  
available to handle another connection until the work  
has been finished.

**User response:** Wait for requests to finish.

---

**CTG6518W** Cleanups for previous requests are  
outstanding: [*name*] [*count*]

**Explanation:** A client has disconnected from  
connection manager *name*, but *count* requests which  
require completion are still outstanding.

**System action:** The connection manager will attempt  
to clean up the allocated resources.

**User response:** For information only.

---

**CTG6524I** Successfully started handler for the  
*protocol* : **protocol on port** *port*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6525E** Unable to start handler for the *protocol* :  
**protocol, port: port, because:** [*RC*]

**Explanation:** Where *protocol* specifies the protocol  
type, *port* specifies the port and *RC* specifies the cause  
of the error. The most likely cause is that the protocol  
handler is attempting to listen on a TCP/IP port that is  
already in use.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon is forced to stop  
because of *protocol* protocol handler error.

**User response:** Check the configuration settings of the  
protocol handler.

---

**CTG6526I** Initial workers = *count*, Maximum  
workers = *maximum*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6528W** Outstanding work still in progress:  
[*name*] [*count*]

**Explanation:** A client has disconnected from  
connection manager *name*, with work requests in  
progress. *count* requests have failed to finish within a  
reasonable time.

**System action:** The connection manager marks itself  
as available again.

**User response:** For information only.

---

**CTG6529W** Unable to send reply to Java client:  
[*name*]

**Explanation:** The Gateway worker thread *name* was  
unable to send the reply to the client. This could be  
because the client was disconnected.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check if client is still running.

---

**CTG6531W Unable to disconnect idle Java client - work still in progress:** *[name ] - client*

**Explanation:** The client at *client* has been idle for too long, but there are still work requests in progress on its behalf.

**System action:** Connection manager did not disconnect the client.

**User response:** For information only.

---

**CTG6533E Unable to read the configuration file:** *[reason ]*

**Explanation:** Where *reason* specifies the reason for the failure.

**System action:** The Gateway stops; it will not run without a configuration file.

**User response:** Check that *ctg.ini* exists in the bin directory, or that the configuration file specified through the CICSCLI environment variable exists. Run the configuration tool if necessary to create a configuration file.

---

**CTG6537I Security classes will be required for all connections on all protocols**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6542E The CICS Transaction Gateway does not support TCPAdmin for remote administration**

**Explanation:** Configuration file *ctg.ini* contains entries for the TCPAdmin protocol, which is no longer supported.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon continues its initialization process.

**User response:** To prevent this message occurring in future, use the Configuration tool to open and then save your configuration file. This removes the invalid entries.

---

**CTG6543E The value specified for the *parameter* parameter is invalid**

**Explanation:** The specified command line parameter has an invalid value.

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Ensure that the value is valid for the given parameter. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for details.

---

**CTG6546W Gateway daemon startup parameter *parameter* will be ignored**

**Explanation:** The specified parameter was found during Gateway daemon startup. The parameter has no effect.

**System action:** The parameter is ignored. The Gateway daemon continues.

**User response:** Stop using the parameter override or remove the parameter from the configuration file.

---

**CTG6547W Gateway daemon will display symbolic TCP/IP host names in messages**

**Explanation:** The display of symbolic host names might affect system performance.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon continues processing.

**User response:** Deselect the option to display TCP/IP host names using the configuration tool, or edit the configuration file and set *DNSNAMES=OFF*, to avoid this. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG6548I This command starts the CICS Transaction Gateway**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6549I The following command line options can be specified**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6550E Unable to listen on requested port**

**Explanation:** Gateway is unable to recognize port number.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check valid port number, protocol and server name.

---

**CTG6551E Unable to create requested connection manager and worker threads**

**Explanation:** Usually this means that the system is running low on resources.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Reduce the number of connection manager and worker threads initially created.

---

**CTG6552E Connection closed because of error** [*error*]  
] whilst accepting a connection from  
*server*

**Explanation:** A connection was accepted from *server*, but a problem of type *error* occurred.

**System action:** Unable to connect.

**User response:** Check error code.

---

**CTG6553E Error reading request:** [*connection manager* ]

**Explanation:** Where *connection manager* specifies the connection manager thread.

**System action:** Unable to execute request.

**User response:** Check if connection is still available.

---

**CTG6554E Error in native method:** [*worker thread* ]

**Explanation:** Where *worker thread* specifies the worker thread.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** For information only.

---

**CTG6555E Error writing reply:** [*worker thread* ]

**Explanation:** Where *worker thread* specifies the worker thread.

**System action:** Unable to write reply.

**User response:** Check if connection is still available.

---

**CTG6556E Error copying request on local Gateway:**  
[*error* ]

**Explanation:** A problem has occurred in the CICS Transaction Gateway local mode support.

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway is unable to process the request.

**User response:** Check the Gateway protocol settings.

---

**CTG6557E Error whilst executing request:** [*name* ]

**Explanation:** An error occurred while processing request with name [*name* ]

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check that request is valid.

---

**CTG6558E No TCP or SSL protocol handlers defined**

**Explanation:** No TCP or SSL protocol handlers are defined in the Gateway daemon configuration file.

**System action:** The Gateway fails to start.

---

**User response:** Ensure that there is at least one TCP or SSL protocol handler definition in the Gateway SECTION of the configuration file.

---

**CTG6559E Unexpected exception occurred:** [*type* ]

**Explanation:** An exception of type [*type* ] occurred.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** For information only.

---

**CTG6560E Unable to accept request of type** *type* :  
[*name* ]

**Explanation:** Connection manager *name* has received a request *type* but failed to load the required class file to execute the request.

**System action:** Gateway exits and displays error message.

**User response:** Make sure that the *type* class is in the CLASSPATH of the Gateway process.

---

**CTG6561E Unable to use class class to provide security to** *name*

**Explanation:** The *class* class could not be successfully loaded to provide security to the connection from *name* .

**System action:** The connection will be closed.

**User response:** Make sure that the *class* class is in the CLASSPATH of the Gateway process.

---

**CTG6562E Connection to name rejected due to insufficient Connection managers**

**Explanation:** A connection was accepted from *name*, but a connection manager did not become available in time.

**System action:** The connection was rejected.

**User response:** Increase the maximum number of Connection managers.

---

**CTG6563E name protocol handler exited unexpectedly:** [*description* ]

**Explanation:** The *name* protocol handler exited due to problem *description* .

**System action:** Gateway exits and displays error message.

**User response:** Check error code.

---

---

**CTG6564W** Restart will be attempted as the *protocol* protocol handler has been stopped because of persistent errors

**Explanation:** The *protocol* protocol handler has been stopped because of errors on 50 consecutive socket accept calls. This can happen if the TCP/IP stack is stopped while the Gateway daemon is running. Exceptions from the failed accept attempts have been logged; the exception messages give additional information on the nature of the error.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon continues without this protocol handler. An attempt to restart the protocol handler will be made within 30 seconds. If this fails further restarts will be attempted every 30 seconds.

**User response:** Check the logged exceptions and correct the cause of the socket errors.

---

**CTG6565I** -classpath=<class path> - additional entries to append to JVM class path

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6566W** Remote client *name* timed out during SSL handshake, connecttimeout is set to *unsigned ms*

**Explanation:** The attempted connection from the remote client timed out during the SSL handshake

**System action:** The connection is terminated

**User response:** Either check why the client was slow to complete the SSL handshake, or increase the SSL protocol handler connecttimeout value

---

**CTG6567I** -requestExits=<exits> - list of classes to be used for request exit monitoring

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6568I** -statsport=<port\_number> - TCP/IP port for statistics API requests

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6569E** Unable to open file *filename*

**Explanation:** File with name *filename* could not be opened.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check that file is not in use or read-only.

---



---

**CTG6570I** Processing file *INSERT-0*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6571I** Creating file *INSERT-0*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6572I** Renaming file *INSERT-0* to *INSERT-1*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6573I** Processing is complete

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6574I** Connection logging has been disabled

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6575I** -port=<port\_number> - TCP/IP port for tcp protocol

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6576I** -truncationsize=<number> - Maximum size of trace data blocks in bytes

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6577I** Java details: Version=*INSERT-0* - *INSERT-1*, Path=*INSERT-2*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6578I** -dumpoffset=<number> - Byte offset in data to start trace output

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6579I** -stack - Switch on exception stack trace

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6580E** The parameter *parameter* in the configuration file is unrecognized or invalid

**Explanation:** An unknown parameter starting with the specified text was encountered in the configuration file *ctg.ini*.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon terminates.

**User response:** Correct the configuration file error and restart the Gateway daemon. The configuration tool can be used to correct a badly-formed configuration file.

---

---

**CTG6581E The Gateway daemon cannot continue**

**Explanation:** An error was detected.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon terminates.

**User response:** Examine any other messages and the Gateway error log to determine the cause of the error.

---

**CTG6582E The command line option *option* is unknown or requires a value**

**Explanation:** The command line option *option* has not been recognized or requires a value to be specified.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon terminates.

**User response:** Correct the command line option and restart CICS Transaction Gateway. To obtain a list of supported options use the '-?' command line option, or refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center.

---

**CTG6583I -initconnect=<number> - Initial number of connection manager threads**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6584I -maxconnect=<number> - Maximum number of connection manager threads**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6585I -initworker=<number> - Initial number of worker threads**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6586I -maxworker=<number> - Maximum number of worker threads**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6587I -trace - Enable standard trace**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6588I -noinput - Disable reading of input from the console**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6589W The adminport parameter has been ignored as the CICS Transaction Gateway for z/OS does not support it**

**Explanation:** The configuration file ctg.ini contains the adminport parameter, or the Gateway daemon was started and the -adminport command line parameter was specified. The Gateway daemon on z/OS does not support this parameter, which was ignored.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon continues its initialization process.

**User response:** To prevent this message occurring in future, remove the adminport parameter from configuration file ctg.ini.

---

**CTG6590I -dnsnames - Use DNS to display symbolic TCP/IP host names**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6591I Parameter overrides override those in the configuration file**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6592W Both 'CTG.INI' and 'ctg.ini' configuration files exist, using default file 'ctg.ini'**

**Explanation:** The default directory contains both uppercase and lowercase versions of the configuration file.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon will use the default file 'ctg.ini' as no configuration filename has been specified. The contents of file 'CTG.INI' will be ignored.

**User response:** To avoid this warning being issued, explicitly specify a configuration file or delete file 'CTG.INI' from the default directory. For details of how to specify a configuration file refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center.

---

**CTG6593I ctgstart <options> [<-j>JVMArg1 <-j>JVMArg2...] [<-c>CicscliArg1 <-c>CicscliArg2...]**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6594I -adminport=<port\_number> - TCP/IP port for local administration**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6595I -tfile=<filename> - Trace file name**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6596I -x - Enable full detailed trace**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6597I The statistics API handler has not been started**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

---

**CTG6598I**    **-tfilesize=<number> - Maximum trace file size in kilobytes**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6599I**    **-quiet - Disable reading/writing to/from console**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6630E**    **Channel name must not be null**

**Explanation:** The channel name specified by the Java client application is null.

**System action:** The channel has not been created.

**User response:** Ensure that the channel name is not null.

---

**CTG6631E**    **Channel name is not between 1 and 16 characters in length**

**Explanation:** The length of the channel name specified by the Java client application is not valid.

**System action:** The channel has not been created.

**User response:** Ensure that the channel name is between 1 and 16 characters in length.

---

**CTG6632E**    **The channel name contains non-valid characters**

**Explanation:** The channel name specified by the Java client application contains characters that are not valid.

**System action:** The channel has not been created.

**User response:** Ensure that the channel name contains valid characters. Valid characters are uppercase characters (A-Z), lowercase characters (a-z), digits (0-9) and special characters < > \$ @ # / % & ? ! : | \ ' = " ; , - and \_.

---

**CTG6633E**    **Container *name* is read-only**

**Explanation:** The Java client application attempted to modify the contents of container *name* but the container has been marked as read-only by CICS.

**System action:** The contents and CCSid of the container have not been modified.

**User response:** Ensure that the Java client application does not attempt to modify the contents of read-only containers.

---

**CTG6634E**    **The type of container *name* is not supported**

**Explanation:** The specified container is of a type that is not supported by the IBM CICS Transaction Gateway Java API.

---

**System action:** The container has not been added to the channel.

**User response:** Ensure that the container is created using the Channel.createContainer method.

---

**CTG6635E**    **Container *name* uses unsupported CCSid (*ccsid*)**

**Explanation:** The specified container uses a CCSid that is not supported by the JVM.

**System action:** The contents of the container have not been modified.

**User response:** Ensure that the container uses a CCSid that is supported by the JVM.

---

**CTG6636E**    **Container *name* already exists in channel *name***

**Explanation:** The Java client application attempted to add or move a container to channel *name* but a container with the same name already exists in the channel. Container names must be unique within their containing channel.

**System action:** The container has not been added to the channel.

**User response:** Ensure that the name of the container does not match the name of an existing container in the same channel.

---

**CTG6637E**    **Container *name* is not of data type BIT**

**Explanation:** The Java client application attempted to access or modify BIT data in the specified CHAR container.

**System action:** The contents of the container have not been modified.

**User response:** Ensure that the data type of the container matches the data type that the Java client application is attempting to access or modify.

---

**CTG6638E**    **Container *name* is not of data type CHAR**

**Explanation:** The Java client application attempted to access or modify CHAR data in the specified BIT container.

**System action:** The contents of the container have not been modified.

**User response:** Ensure that the data type of the container matches the data type that the Java client application is attempting to access or modify.

---

---

**CTG6639E Container name must not be null**

**Explanation:** The container name specified by the Java client application is null.

**System action:** The container has not been created.

**User response:** Ensure that the container name is not null.

---

**CTG6640E Container name is not between 1 and 16 characters in length**

**Explanation:** The length of the container name specified by the Java client application is not valid.

**System action:** The container has not been created.

**User response:** Ensure that the container name is between 1 and 16 characters in length.

---

**CTG6641E Container name contains non-valid characters**

**Explanation:** The container name specified by the Java Client application contains characters that are not valid.

**System action:** The container has not been created.

**User response:** Ensure that the container name contains valid characters. Valid characters are uppercase characters (A-Z), lowercase characters (a-z), digits (0-9) and special characters < > \$ @ # / % & ? ! : | \ ' = " ; . - and \_.

---

**CTG6642E Container *name* not found in channel *name***

**Explanation:** The channel does not contain a container with the specified name.

**System action:** No system action.

**User response:** Ensure that the container exists in the channel.

---

**CTG6643E The value specified for IPIC send sessions is not valid**

**Explanation:** The value specified for the number of IPIC send sessions is not valid.

**System action:** Unable to make further requests to this instance.

**User response:** Ensure that the number of IPIC send sessions is set to a positive integer.

---

**CTG6650E Unable to connect to the Gateway daemon**

**Explanation:** Java Client application unable to connect to Gateway daemon.

**System action:** Java Client application is not started.

**User response:** If running the Gateway daemon, check whether the Java Client application has specified the correct parameters to connect to the Gateway daemon.

---

**CTG6651E Unable to connect to the Gateway daemon: [address = *IP address*, port = *port*] [*error*]**

**Explanation:** Where *IP address* specifies the Gateway daemon TCP/IP address, *port* specifies the TCP/IP port and *error* specifies the cause of the error.

**System action:** Java Client application is not started.

**User response:** If you are running the Gateway daemon, check to ensure that the Java Client application specifies the correct parameters when connecting to the Gateway daemon. If using the ctgadmin utility, verify that the command connects to the Gateway daemon port identified by the adminport parameter.

---

**CTG6652E Unable to start the Gateway daemon listener**

**Explanation:** Java Client application could not start the Gateway daemon listener.

**System action:** Java Client application is not started.

**User response:** Close this JavaGateway instance and check that Gateway daemon is correctly configured.

---

**CTG6653E Unable to flow request to the Gateway daemon; this JavaGateway instance has been closed**

**Explanation:** The Gateway daemon is unreachable.

**System action:** Close this JavaGateway instance.

**User response:** Check if the connections to the Gateway daemon still exist.

---

**CTG6654E An error occurred while the Gateway daemon was closing: [*error*]**

**Explanation:** Where *error* specifies the cause of the error.

**System action:** Close the Gateway daemon.

**User response:** Check error code.

---

**CTG6655E There was an error reading the reply: [*error*]**

**Explanation:** Where *error* specifies the cause of the error.

**System action:** Unable to read the reply.

**User response:** Check error code.

---

---

**CTG6656E Incorrect data *field* received on the network connection between the Gateway daemon and client application**

**Explanation:** A data flow between the Gateway and client application is corrupted. An internal field contains the wrong data.

**System action:** The connection is closed. The Gateway daemon continues to process requests on other network connections.

**User response:** Verify that only CICS TG applications connect to the Gateway daemon port. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG6657E Invalid CICS Transaction Gateway address specified**

**Explanation:** The Gateway daemon URL was incorrectly specified.

**System action:** Unable to connect to Gateway daemon at this address.

**User response:** Check Gateway daemon is running and address is right.

---

**CTG6658E Local Gateway support has been terminated**

**Explanation:** Attempts have been made to use the local mode support after the LocalJavaGateway.terminate method has been called.

**System action:** Unable to make further local mode requests.

**User response:** For information only.

---

**CTG6659E In use Local Gateways currently exist**

**Explanation:** The LocalJavaGateway.terminate method has been called while local mode applications are still in use.

**System action:** Wait for requests to finish.

**User response:** For information only.

---

**CTG6660E Error copying reply: [error ]**

**Explanation:** Where *error* specifies the cause of the error.

**System action:** Unable to copy reply.

**User response:** Check error code.

---

**CTG6661E Cannot change JavaGateway properties when the JavaGateway instance is open**

**Explanation:** A call to a JavaGateway.set method has been made, after the JavaGateway has been opened.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Close JavaGateway instance.

---

**CTG6662E This JavaGateway instance is already open**

**Explanation:** This JavaGateway instance is already open in the Java Client application.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Close this JavaGateway instance.

---

**CTG6663E Cannot open a JavaGateway instance when no protocol has been specified**

**Explanation:** No protocol classes have been requested by the Java Client application.

**System action:** Unable to make further requests to this instance.

**User response:** Check that the Java Client application specifies a valid protocol parameter.

---

**CTG6664E Protocol *protocol* not supported**

**Explanation:** The JavaGateway URL specified an unsupported protocol.

**System action:** The JavaGateway object is not initialized.

**User response:** Ensure the Gateway URL is of the form 'protocol://host', where *protocol* is a supported protocol name. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for details of supported protocols.

---

**CTG6665E This JavaGateway instance has been closed**

**Explanation:** The JavaGateway instance was closed by the Java Client application.

**System action:** Unable to make a further request to this instance.

**User response:** Start new JavaGateway instance.

---

**CTG6666E Unable to flow request to the Gateway daemon: [error ]**

**Explanation:** Where *error* specifies the cause of the error.

**System action:** Unable to make further requests to this instance.

**User response:** Check error code.

---

**CTG6667E Error writing request: [error ]**

**Explanation:** Where *error* specifies the cause of the error.

**System action:** Unable to write further requests to this instance.

**User response:** Check error code.

---

**CTG6668E Initial handshake flow failed:** *[error ]*

**Explanation:** Caused by *error*

**System action:** Unable to make initial handshake; hence unable to make requests.

**User response:** Check error code.

---

**CTG6669E JavaGateway cannot open as must specify both client-side and server-side security classes**

**Explanation:** Th server application needs security.

**System action:** Unable to make requests because of lack of security.

**User response:** Specify both client and server side security classes.

---

**CTG6670E Exception occurred in the Gateway daemon:** *[error ]*

**Explanation:** Where *error* specifies the cause of the error.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check error code.

---

**CTG6671E This JavaGateway instance has yet to be opened**

**Explanation:** The Java Client application has not opened a new JavaGateway instance yet.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Open JavaGateway instance before making requests.

---

**CTG6672E One or more of the SSL protocol properties have not been defined**

**Explanation:** The Java Client application must specify both the SSL\_PROP\_KEYRING\_CLASS and SSL\_PROP\_KEYRING\_PW properties when attempting to establish an SSL connection to the CICS Transaction Gateway. The connection is not created.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Change the application to specify both required properties and then retry.

---

**CTG6673E SocketConnectTimeout cannot be less than 0**

**Explanation:** An attempt has been made to set socket connection timeout with a negative value. The existing value has not been updated.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Ensure the socket connect timeout is only either a positive value or zero.

---

**CTG6674E Flow to the Gateway daemon was interrupted**

**Explanation:** The Java thread was interrupted while flowing a request to the Gateway daemon.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Inspect the Java Client application to identify where Thread.interrupt() might be invoked. If the problem persists, contact your service organization with a Java Client application trace.

---

**CTG6685E Java system property *property name* is set to unknown value *value***

**Explanation:** CICS Transaction Gateway did not recognize the value of the specified Java system property.

**System action:** The Channel object throws an exception and does not create a Container object.

**User response:** Check that the Java system property has been correctly defined.

---

**CTG6686E Unable to initialize JNI library:** *[error ]*

**Explanation:** The ctgjni library could not be initialized. The associated error gives more information about the cause.

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** If the associated error indicates a problem locating the JNI library, ensure that it is available on the path shown by the error. If the associated error indicates a security exception ensure that the library has the correct access privileges. If the associated error indicates that the EXCI is unavailable, check the JNI log for further details. After the error has been resolved start the CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG6687E Key ring was tampered with, or password was incorrect**

**Explanation:** Unable to import key ring.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Ensure correct key ring and password has been provided.

---

**CTG6699E Failed to open statistics connection:** *[error ]*

**Explanation:** *error* specifies the cause of the failure.

**System action:** Unable to make statistics requests.

**User response:** Check error code.

---

**CTG6703E** CICS Request: Load of native library  
DLL name failed with error

**Explanation:** Where *error* specifies the Java error.

**System action:** Unable to load native library.

**User response:** If running on z/OS.e, this message indicates that you have specified the local: protocol. Specify a remote protocol; the local: protocol is not supported on z/OS.e. On operating systems other than z/OS.e, check that the specified native library is available. Also check that the CICS TG application classes on the CLASSPATH are the same version as the native library specified.

---

**CTG6704I** BMS Map Converter

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6705E** *key* is not a valid AID key

**Explanation:** The exit key parameter indicated was not a valid AID value. Valid AID keys are enter, clear, PF1 - 24, and PA1 - 3.

**System action:** Unable to execute command.

**User response:** Check if AID key is valid.

---

**CTG6706I** Classes will be created in package  
*package*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6707I** ScreenHandler beans will be generated

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6708I** Use this command to generate Map  
classes from BMS Map files

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6709I** Arguments: <-p packagename > <-b>  
<-k exitAID> bmsfile1 bmsfile2 ...

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6710I** Processing file *filename* ...

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6714W** CICS Request: Cics\_Rc return code not  
recognized

**Explanation:** CICS Server return code *return code* is not valid.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check if Cics\_Rc is valid.

---

**CTG6717E** CICS Request: an attempt to convert  
from a C byte array to a Java String  
failed using the specified code page  
(*code page*) for the conversion

**Explanation:** The code page specified for the conversion was *code page*.

**System action:** A CICS Request attempted to convert between a C byte array and a Java String. The code page being used for the conversion was *code page*.

**User response:** Check user code page.

---

**CTG6719E** CICS Request: Java default character  
encoding not obtained: [*error*]

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to obtain the Java default character encoding. *error* specifies the Java error.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check the return Java error.

---

**CTG6733W** ECIRRequest: The Commarea outbound  
length is greater than Commarea\_Length

**Explanation:** The amount of data sent from the Java client to the CICS Transaction Gateway, is greater than the size of the Commarea given to CICS.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Specify larger Commarea.

---

**CTG6734W** ECIRRequest: The Commarea inbound  
length is greater than Commarea\_Length

**Explanation:** The amount of data sent to the Java client from the CICS Transaction Gateway, is greater than the size of the Commarea given to CICS.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Specify larger Commarea.

---

**CTG6736E** ECIRRequest: Message Qualifier is  
invalid, outside of range -32767 to 32767

**Explanation:** An invalid message qualifier parameter has been provided.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Correct the value passed for message qualifier in the method invocation.

---

**CTG6737I** XA transaction support is enabled

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6738I** XA transaction support is not enabled

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6740E** ECIRequest: Commarea outbound length is larger than the maximum Commarea length

**Explanation:** Commarea outbound length can never be greater than 32768

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check if Commarea outbound length is not greater than 32768

---

**CTG6749E** ESIRequest: Userid, Password or Server Name too long

**Explanation:** Either the Userid, Password or Server Name entered is longer than required.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Re-enter the correct Userid, Password or Server name.

---

**CTG6755E** EPIRequest: size field limited to data.length

**Explanation:** The size field may not exceed the length of the data array.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Specify larger data array.

---

**CTG6762W** termIndex: 0xFFFF is invalid for calls that are not to a local Gateway

**Explanation:** Unless using a local Gateway, it is invalid to attempt to get an event without specifying a termIndex, since you may obtain events intended for other terminal resources.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Specify a termIndex.

---

**CTG6764E** The Gateway daemon does not support running in 64-bit mode

**Explanation:** The Gateway daemon was invoked under a 64-bit JVM.

**System action:** This message is logged and the Gateway daemon fails to start.

**User response:** Configure the Gateway daemon to use a non-64-bit JVM and restart the Gateway daemon. The JVM used by the Gateway daemon is configured using the ctgjava command on Windows platforms, or using the PATH environment variable on other platforms. Ensure the correct level of Java is available on your

system and the location of Java is configured as appropriate.

---

**CTG6765E** The Gateway daemon is unable to load the CICS TG JNI native library DLL *name* ; the reason for the load failure is : *reason*

**Explanation:** The Gateway daemon Java classes are unable to load the CICS TG JNI native library DLL.

**System action:** This message is logged. The Gateway daemon fails to start.

**User response:** This might be because of a corrupted installation. Reinstall CICS Transaction Gateway. If the problem persists, generate a diagnostic trace of the Gateway daemon during startup and contact your service organization.

---

**CTG6770E** ECIRequest: Invalid Call\_Type

**Explanation:** Invalid call type passed to ECIRequest

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check call type.

---

**CTG6771E** ECIRequest: Commarea outbound length is negative

**Explanation:** Commarea outbound length must always be a positive integer.

**System action:** Could not create a Commarea outbound length of this size; default length is set.

**User response:** Check if Commarea outbound length is a positive integer.

---

**CTG6772E** ECIRequest: eci\_timeout value is negative

**Explanation:** eci\_timeout can only be 0 or a positive integer.

**System action:** Could not set ECI timeout; default timeout is set.

**User response:** Check if eci\_time is a positive integer.

---

**CTG6773E** ECIRequest: COMMAREA inbound length is negative

**Explanation:** The Java client application attempted to set the inbound COMMAREA length to a value less than zero.

**System action:** The inbound COMMAREA length is not modified.

**User response:** Ensure that the Java client application does not attempt to set a negative inbound COMMAREA length.

---

**CTG6774E No JavaGateway or EPIGateway instance has been associated with this terminal**

**Explanation:** An attempt to connect a terminal failed as no JavaGateway or EPIGateway instance has been associated with that terminal instance.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Create and Configure a JavaGateway or EPIGateway instance and use the appropriate methods or constructors to associate this instance with the instance of the terminal.

---

**CTG6775E Your created terminal cannot use these extended connect methods, as it is not an extended terminal**

**Explanation:** An attempt to use the extended Connect Methods on a terminal has failed. The Extended Connect methods can only be used on extended terminal instances.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Use the standard connect method or create an extended terminal instance if you want to use the extended connect methods.

---

**CTG6776E CicsCpRequest: unable to convert the CICS code page to a Java encoding: [error ]**

**Explanation:** An attempt to convert a CICS code page to a Java format, (for example, 850 to Cp850), failed. *error* is the Java error.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check the Java error and the CICS Code page.

---

**CTG6777E Security Exception: return code RC from method call**

**Explanation:** Return code *RC* was received when attempting to invoke a security type method *method*

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Look up the return code to determine the cause of failure.

---

**CTG6779E Cannot find equivalent CCSid for encoding**

**Explanation:** A Java encoding was specified for a terminal, but no equivalent host CCSid is known for this encoding.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Check the documentation for the list of

allowed Java encodings that have equivalent CCSid values.

---

**CTG6780E EPIRequest: Invalid Call\_Type**

**Explanation:** Invalid call type passed to EPIRequest.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check call type.

---

**CTG6781E EPIRequest: Invalid event**

**Explanation:** Invalid event passed.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check event.

---

**CTG6782E EPIRequest: Invalid termIndex: 0xFFFF**

**Explanation:** It is invalid to attempt to get an event without specifying a *termIndex*, since you may obtain events intended for other terminal resources.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Specify a *termIndex*.

---

**CTG6783E EPIRequest: termIndex *index* does not exist**

**Explanation:** Where *index* is the invalid *termIndex*.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check that *termIndex* is available and unique to this connection.

---

**CTG6784E EPIRequest: termIndex *index* belongs to another connection**

**Explanation:** Where *index* is the invalid *termIndex*.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check that *termIndex* is unique to this connection.

---

**CTG6785E EPIRequest: EPI Initialization failed: [error ]**

**Explanation:** Where *error* is the error.

**System action:** Exit application.

**User response:** For information only.

---

**CTG6786I There are no free terminals available**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

---

**CTG6787E** Exception [*exception*] occurred while attempting to load classes from the path: *path*

**Explanation:** An exception occurred while screen handler beans were being loaded from the path specified. Possible causes are: the class path is incorrect, a screen handler bean did not have a public constructor, a file or directory could not be accessed.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check if class path exist and classes are available.

---

**CTG6788E** Exception [*exception*] occurred while attempting to load the class: *class name*

**Explanation:** An exception occurred while the specified class was being loaded. Possible causes are: the class could not be found, the class did not have a public constructor.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check exception and that class is available and has a public constructor.

---

**CTG6789E** An exception has occurred: *exception*

**Explanation:** Where *exception* is the exception.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check where exception has occurred.

---

**CTG6790E** Too much data received from CICS

**Explanation:** More data was returned by CICS than could be handled.

**System action:** The error is returned to the application.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG6792E** Null transaction ID parameter passed to Terminal.send

**Explanation:** If a transaction ID parameter is passed to send, it must be a valid string.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check if a valid transaction ID is given.

---

**CTG6793E** The terminal is in the wrong state for the requested action

**Explanation:** An action was requested when the terminal was in the wrong state, for example: disconnect while the terminal was not idle.

**System action:** Wait and try again after a fixed period of time.

**User response:** Wait and try again after a period of time.

---

**CTG6794E** Cursor could not be set to row *row number*, column *column number* - out of range

**Explanation:** Either the row *row number* or the column *column number* are off the screen.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check if either the row or the column are out of range.

---

**CTG6795E** Unsupported datastream received from CICS - command is *command*

**Explanation:** The datastream received from CICS could not be parsed.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** For information only.

---

**CTG6796E** Transaction *transaction* failed, return code *RC*

**Explanation:** Transaction *transaction* failed to start, did not complete, or timed out.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Check the Read Timeout value for the terminal if the transaction timed out. Check the Client and CICS server logs for more information on why the transaction failed.

---

**CTG6797E** Failed to delete terminal

**Explanation:** Terminal could not be deleted.

**System action:** Wait, then try again.

**User response:** Check if terminal is still in use.

---

**CTG6798E** Unknown attribute type *type*

**Explanation:** The attribute type *type* is not supported.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check attribute type.

---

**CTG6799E** Return code *RC* from *method name* call

**Explanation:** The EPI call *method name* returned the return code *RC*.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check return code; if it is not 0 than check for error.

---

**CCL6906I** Attach to server statistics shared memory complete, return code *INSERT-0*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL6911E** Statistic block storage allocation request failed, server statistics unavailable for collection

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred. The Client was unable to allocate memory to allow server statistics to be gathered.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and the Client tries to continue, although attempts to reference this shared memory element may result in a trap. Server statistics will not be available for collection.

**User response:** Ensure that all orphaned shared memory is purged from the system and that there are sufficient memory resources. The way that you do this depends on your operating system although most UNIX and Linux systems provide the `ipcs` and `ipcrm` utilities. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL6931W** Storage limit reached for statistic *Stat ID*

**Explanation:** Statistics that provide a list of items have predefined storage limits. The named statistic has reached the limit of storage allocated for it.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and processing continues. No more entries are added to this statistic

**User response:** The named statistic lists values recorded before the storage limit is reached.

---

**CTG6981I** Successfully initialized JNI library

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG6982E** The Gateway daemon version *version* is unable to load JNI DLL *name* for a different version *version*

**Explanation:** The version of the CICS TG JNI native library is different from the version of the Gateway daemon java classes.

**System action:** This message is logged. The Gateway daemon fails to start.

**User response:** This might be because of a corrupted installation. Reinstall the CICS Transaction Gateway. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG6983E** Initialization failed because the CICS TG Java client application classes version *version* attempted to load JNI DLL *name* version *version*

**Explanation:** The CICS TG Java classes are from a different release, compared to the CICS TG JNI DLL.

**System action:** This error is thrown to the Java client application. Subsequent calls to the CICS TG API will fail.

**User response:** Ensure the version of the CICS TG JNI referred to in the Java library path is the same as the CICS TG jar files in the application's CLASSPATH. The CICS TG application trace can be used to display the java library path setting used.

---

**CTG6984E** Initialization failed because the CICS TG Java client application classes are unable to load the CICS TG JNI native library file *name* from the specified library path; the reason for the load failure is : *reason*

**Explanation:** A Java client application is unable to load the CICS TG JNI native library.

**System action:** This error is returned to the Java client application. Subsequent CICS TG API calls fail.

**User response:** Check that the CICS TG bin directory exists in the library path. Use the CICS TG application trace to display the current java library path setting.

---

**CTG6999E** Unable to open configuration file *filename* : [*reason* ]

**Explanation:** The Gateway daemon was unable to open configuration file *filename* due to *reason* .

**System action:** The Gateway daemon is not started.

**User response:** Ensure that the specified configuration file exists and that the file permissions are sufficient for the Gateway daemon to read it.

---

**CCL7001I** *INSERT-0* - CICS 3270 Terminal Emulator

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7002I** *INSERT-0* - CICS 3270 Printer Emulator

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7003I** Command options are:

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

## CCL7004I • CCL7029E

---

CCL7004I -S[=server] - Select a server [or name a server]

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7005I -R[=server] - Identical to -S

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7006I -T=transid - Specify an initial transaction

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7007I -K=keyfile - Select a keyboard binding file

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7008I -C=colorfile - Select a color binding file

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7009I -M=modelname - Select a model terminal on the server

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7010I -N=netname - Select a named terminal on the server

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7011I -P=printcmd - Set a command to handle print requests

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7012I -F=printfile - Append print requests to a print file

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7013I -W - Wait for confirmation before completing

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7014I -Q - Inhibit all output messages

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7015I -L=modelname - Select a model terminal for printing

Explanation: Information Message

---

---

CCL7016I -O=netname - Select a terminal for printing

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7017I -U - Print null lines

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7019I -J - Issue 1 print job per transaction

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7020I -A - Request a signon incapable terminal

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7021I -Z - Do not insert spaces between SBCS and DBCS data

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7022I -B - Print blank lines

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7023I -E - Use extended default colors

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7025I Press Clear to continue

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7026I Press Clear to terminate the emulator

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7027I The emulator will terminate

Explanation: Information Message

---

CCL7028E Cannot open binding file *file name*

Explanation: CICSTERM could not find or open the specified color, or keyboard, binding file.

System action: The emulator terminates.

User response: Ensure the required binding files exist and are correctly specified, then restart the emulator.

---

CCL7029E Out of memory processing binding file *file name*

Explanation: CICSTERM ran out of memory while processing a color, or keyboard, binding file.

System action: The emulator terminates.

User response: Reduce the number of bindings

specified in the file or try to provide more system free memory; then restart the emulator.

---

**CCL7030E** Error detected at line *number* in binding file *file name* - duplicate bind for item *item*

**Explanation:** CICSTERM detected an error in a color, or keyboard, binding file. Only one binding is allowed for the specified item.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Correct the binding file and restart the emulator.

---

**CCL7031E** Error detected at line *number* in binding file *file name* - unknown command *command*

**Explanation:** CICSTERM detected an error in a color, or keyboard, binding file. The specified command was not a valid binding command.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Correct the binding file and restart the emulator.

---

**CCL7032E** Error detected at line *number* in binding file *file name* - invalid function *function*

**Explanation:** CICSTERM detected an error in a keyboard binding file. The specified item was not a valid 3270 keyboard function.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Correct the binding file and restart the emulator.

---

**CCL7033E** Error detected at line *number* in binding file *file name* - invalid modifier *modifier*

**Explanation:** CICSTERM detected an error in a keyboard binding file. The specified item was not a valid workstation keyboard modifier value.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Correct the binding file and restart the emulator.

---

**CCL7034E** Error detected at line *number* in binding file *file name* - invalid key *key*

**Explanation:** CICSTERM detected an error in a keyboard binding file. The specified item was not a valid workstation key name.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Correct the binding file and restart the emulator.

---

**CCL7035E** Error detected at line *number* in binding file *file name* - invalid attribute *attribute*

**Explanation:** CICSTERM detected an error in a color binding file. The specified item was not a valid 3270 screen field attribute.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Correct the binding file and restart the emulator.

---

**CCL7036E** Error detected at line *number* in binding file *file name* - invalid color *color*

**Explanation:** CICSTERM detected an error in a color binding file. The specified item was not a valid workstation display color.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Correct the binding file and restart the emulator.

---

**CCL7037E** Unable to communicate with the Client daemon

**Explanation:** CICSTERM or CICSPRNT could not communicate with the Client daemon. This probably means the Client daemon was unable to start.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Try to start the Client daemon using the CICSCLI /S command.

---

**CCL7038E** The Client daemon has not been started

**Explanation:** The Client daemon is not currently running.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for details of how to start the product on the platform you are using.

---

**CCL7039I** *emulator* - CICS server selection

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7040I** Please choose the CICS server you require:

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7041I** Enter the number of the server or Esc to cancel

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL7042I *number : server name - description*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL7043E **Terminal screen width is invalid - reset to 80 columns**

**Explanation:** The server returned a terminal definition that contained an invalid screen width for the terminal emulator. (Screen widths are normally 40, 80, or 132 columns.)

**System action:** The emulator resets the screen width to a standard 80 columns. Output may appear corrupted because the client and server terminal definitions may not match.

**User response:** Check with the server system administrator to determine why the terminal definition is incorrect.

---

CCL7044E **Terminal screen size is too large - reset to maximum**

**Explanation:** The server returned a terminal definition that contained a screen size too large for the terminal emulator. The product of screen width and screen depth cannot exceed 4096.

**System action:** The emulator resets the screen depth to the maximum number of rows. Output may appear corrupted because the client and server terminal definitions may not match.

**User response:** Check with the server system administrator to determine why the terminal definition is incorrect.

---

CCL7045E **Connection lost with server *server***

**Explanation:** The connection with the specified server has been lost. This would normally indicate that the server is no longer available.

**System action:** The emulator waits until the server is available again and tries to reconnect.

**User response:** Wait for the connection to be reestablished or clear the error message and terminate the emulator.

---

CCL7046E **The Client daemon reported a resource shortage**

**Explanation:** The Client daemon returned a resource shortage error. This indicates either a shortage of free memory, or if SNA communications are being used, there may be insufficient LU6.2 sessions available.

**System action:** The emulator attempts to continue, although further requests to the Client daemon may receive the same error response.

**User response:** If the Client is very busy, the resource

shortage may disappear when the work load decreases. Otherwise, examine the Client log to determine the cause of the error, stop the Client and restart it with more resources.

---

CCL7047E **The Client daemon is closing down**

**Explanation:** CICSTERM or CICSPRNT could not be started because the Client daemon is closing down.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Wait for the Client daemon to close down, then restart the emulator.

---

CCL7048E **Server *server* is undefined**

**Explanation:** The Client daemon indicated that the specified server name is unknown.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Ensure the required server name is one of those listed in the configuration file, or use the /S option to select from a list of valid names.

---

CCL7049E **Unable to connect to server *server***

**Explanation:** The Client daemon was unable to connect to the specified server.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Check for other messages and examine the Client error log to determine the cause of the error.

---

CCL7050E **The MaxBufferSize setting is too small for this terminal**

**Explanation:** The emulator tried to send more data than the Client daemon could accept.

**System action:** The data is ignored and the emulator continues.

**User response:** Increase the MaxBufferSize value in the Client section of the configuration file, then stop and restart the product.

---

CCL7051E **Server *server* does not support client terminals**

**Explanation:** Client 3270 emulator terminals are not supported by all CICS servers. The specified server is one of those that does not provide this support. If this is a CICS for iSeries server this message can also be generated if CICS is unavailable.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Select a server that does support client terminals or check with the server system administrator to determine why client terminals are not supported.

---

---

**CCL7052E** Server *server* rejected this terminal install with a security error

---

**Explanation:** The specified server is secure and required a valid userid and password before it could install a client terminal.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Enter a valid userid and password when prompted by the Client daemon. Alternatively, to avoid the prompt use the CICSCLI /C command to set the userid and password.

---

**CCL7053E** Errors found while communicating with server *server*

---

**Explanation:** The Client daemon encountered errors while communicating with the specified server.

**System action:** The emulator ignores the errors and tries to continue.

**User response:** Check for other messages and examine the Client error log to determine the cause of the error.

---

**CCL7054I** Server *server* is currently unavailable

---

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7055E** Terminal install failed - NetName *name* is invalid

---

**Explanation:** The server rejected the terminal because the specified NetName was invalid.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Ensure the requested terminal NetName is correct and defined at the server. If the error persists, check with the server system administrator for the cause of the error.

---

**CCL7056E** Terminal install failed - Model *model* is invalid

---

**Explanation:** The server rejected the terminal because the specified Model was invalid.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Ensure the requested terminal Model is correct and defined at the server. If the error persists, check with the server system administrator for the cause of the error.

---

**CCL7057E** Terminal install failed - NetName *name* is already installed

---

**Explanation:** The server rejected the request because another terminal was already installed with the same NetName.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Ensure the requested terminal NetName is correct. If the error persists, check with the server system administrator for the cause of the error.

---

**CCL7058E** Terminal install failed - rejected by the server

---

**Explanation:** The server was unable to accept the terminal and rejected the installation request.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Check with the server system administrator to determine why the terminal was rejected.

---

**CCL7059E** Terminal install failed - reason unknown

---

**Explanation:** The server rejected the terminal.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Check with the server system administrator to determine why the terminal was rejected.

---

**CCL7060W** DBCS datastream errors detected

---

**Explanation:** The terminal emulator detected errors in the DBCS datastream.

**System action:** The terminal emulator ignores the errors and tries to continue.

**User response:** Check with the CICS Transaction Server system administrator to determine why incorrect data is being generated.

---

**CCL7061E** Unable to open or create print output file

---

**Explanation:** The terminal emulator was unable to open or create the local print file specified by the PrintFile option in the configuration file.

**System action:** The print request is ignored and the terminal emulator continues.

**User response:** Ensure the name of the print file you specified in the configuration file is correct and accessible.

---

**CCL7062E** Unable to write to the print output file

---

**Explanation:** The terminal was unable to write to the local print file specified by the PrintFile option in the configuration file.

**System action:** The print request is ignored and the emulator continues.

**User response:** Ensure the name of the print file you specified in the configuration file is correct and accessible.

---

**CCL7063E Unable to execute print command (errno = *errno* )**

**Explanation:** The terminal emulator is unable to execute the local print command specified by the PrintCommand option in the configuration file. The *errno* value indicates the return code from the operating system.

**System action:** The print request is ignored and the emulator continues.

**User response:** Ensure the print command you specified in the configuration file is correct. A fully qualified filename should be used.

---

**CCL7064I CICS printer is active - netname %s1 terminal ID %s2**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7065I Press Esc to terminate**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7066I Continue with CICS printer closedown?**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7067I CICS printer closedown cancelled - processing continues**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7068I Press Enter to continue or Esc to cancel printer closedown**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7069E Server *server* has reported a transaction ABEND**

**Explanation:** The specified server reported an ABEND while trying to run the current transaction. This may have been caused by a communications failure between the Client daemon and server.

**System action:** The terminal emulator ignores the errors and tries to continue.

**User response:** Examine any other messages and the Client error log and server error log to determine the cause of the error.

---

**CCL7070E Terminal screen depth is invalid - reset to 24 rows**

**Explanation:** The server returned a terminal definition that contained an invalid screen depth for the terminal emulator. (Screen depths are normally between 10 and 60 rows).

**System action:** The terminal emulator has reset the

screen depth to a standard 24 rows. Output may appear corrupted because the terminal emulator and server terminal definitions may not match.

**User response:** Check with the server system administrator to determine why the terminal definition is incorrect.

---

**CCL7071E Screen data exceeds the display space available**

**Explanation:** The server returned more data than the terminal emulator can accept.

**System action:** The excess data is ignored and the terminal emulator tries to continue.

**User response:** Check with the server system administrator to determine why such a large amount of data is being generated. Client trace information may be helpful when trying to find these errors.

---

**CCL7072E The Client daemon has reached its MaxServers limit**

**Explanation:** The Client daemon can only communicate simultaneously with the number of servers specified by the MaxServers option in the Client section of the configuration file (ctg.ini). This limit has been reached.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Use the CICSCLI /X command to close connections to servers that are no longer required, or increase the "MaxServers" setting in the configuration file; then stop and restart the product.

---

**CCL7073E Terminal install failed - requested terminal is not a 3270 device**

**Explanation:** The server rejected the terminal because the server terminal definition does not represent a 3270 device.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Ensure the requested terminal Model or NetName is correct and correctly defined at the server. If the error persists, check with the server system administrator for the cause of the error.

---

**CCL7074E Terminal install failed - server is busy**

**Explanation:** The server rejected the terminal emulator because the server was too busy.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Retry the request sometime later when the server is not so busy.

---

**CCL7080I** Continue with emulator closedown?

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7081I** &File

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7082I** &Print

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7083I** E&xit

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7084I** &Settings

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7085I** &Font

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7086I** &Autosize

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7087I** &Save on exit

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7098E** An internal processing error has occurred

**Explanation:** The terminal emulator detected an unexpected internal error.

**System action:** Error information is written to the Client error log.

**User response:** Obtain the Client error log and trace information if available, and contact your support organization.

---

**CCL7099I** Refer to the error log for more details

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL7101E** Internal transport error (Function = *Function*, Error Code = *Error* )

**Explanation:** An internal emulator function failed.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and the emulator terminates. The function name and error code are logged.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL7103E** Internal Windows function error (Function = *Function* )

**Explanation:** An internal Windows function failed.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and the emulator terminates. The function name is logged.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL7104E** Emulator has insufficient memory to create an internal control structure

**Explanation:** The emulator is unable to allocate enough memory to create an internal control structure.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and the emulator terminates.

**User response:** Try altering the system configuration to provide more free memory when the emulator is started, then restart the emulator.

---

**CCL7105E** Emulator has received incorrect sized data block(s) (*size1*, *size2* )

**Explanation:** The emulator has received incorrect data from the Client daemon.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and the emulator continues.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL7106E** Emulator ATI table error

**Explanation:** The emulator has received too many outstanding ATI requests from the server.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and the emulator continues.

**User response:** Try to establish why the emulator is receiving large numbers of ATI requests while being unable to initiate them. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL7108E** No CICS servers are available

**Explanation:** There no CICS servers available for the emulator to use.

**System action:** The emulator terminates.

**User response:** Check that there are one or more valid CICS servers in the configuration file. If the workload manager is active, check that at least one of the servers the emulator tried to connect to is available. Examine the Client trace to see which servers the workload manager attempted to connect to.

---

---

**CCL7109E CICS\_EpiAddTerminal rejected by the EPI user exit**

**Explanation:** The EPI user exit (CICSEPIX) returned CICS\_EXIT\_DONT\_ADD\_TERMINAL and rejected the CICS\_EpiAddTerminal request.

**System action:** The EPI terminal is not added.

**User response:** Check with the server system administrator to determine why the terminal was rejected.

---

**CCL7136E A minimum screen size of *number rows* by *number columns* is required**

**Explanation:** The screen size available is too small for cicsterm. The minimum size is 25 rows by 80 columns.

**System action:** The terminal emulator has not been started.

**User response:** Change the screen size of your terminal before starting cicsterm and retry.

---

**CCL7252W CICS EPI user exits are not activated**

**Explanation:** One or more required exits have not been initialized.

**System action:** The Client daemon will continue but exits will not be used.

**User response:** Define the exits as defined in the "Writing your own user exits section" of the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center.

---

**CCL7257E Application with PID = *PID* cannot determine whether Workload Manager is active**

**Explanation:** The application *PID* cannot determine whether Workload Manager is active.

**System action:** This message is written to the log, and Workload Manager is switched off in application *PID* .

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL7273E Error accessing application message queue: error code=*error code*, process Id *PID***

**Explanation:** The Client daemon cannot communicate with the Client application's IPC message queue. This is an unrecoverable situation. The Client application with process Id *PID* must be restarted.

**System action:** No action.

**User response:** Restart the Client application.

---

**CCL7628E All affinity regions for program are invalid**

**Explanation:** A user application specified a program which has no affinity with any of the active regions defined to the Workload Manager.

**System action:** It is possible to define program affinity to CICS regions on the Workload Manager, to indicate that a program is defined on a particular CICS region. If using the biasing algorithm, the Workload Manager sends requests only to regions with the correct affinity.

**User response:** A trace point prior to this one gives the name of the program. Check that the program has affinity with one of the regions defined to the Workload Manager, and that at least one of the CICS regions with affinity is running. The 'cicscli -l' command will indicate if the connection to the CICS server is active.

---

**CCL7629E Unable to read Workload Manager INI file *filename* (reason = *error* )**

**Explanation:** The Workload Manager is unable to read the specified file, which contains working configuration data. The file is created and maintained by the Workload Manager.

**System action:** The message is written to the log and the Load Manager is disabled.

**User response:** Make sure that the INI file being read exists on the disk, and that it is not read-protected. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL7639W Duplicate parameter *parameter* found [*line number* ] - ignored**

**Explanation:** This is a warning. A duplicate parameter heading has been detected in the Workload Manager section of the configuration file ctg.ini.

**System action:** The Client continues to read the configuration file ctg.ini, but all duplicate parameters are ignored.

**User response:** Remove any duplicate parameters from the configuration file ctg.ini.

---

**CCL7640W Duplicate section *section* found [*line number* ] - ignored**

**Explanation:** This is a warning. A duplicate section heading has been detected in the Workload Manager section of the configuration file ctg.ini.

**System action:** The Client continues to read the configuration file ctg.ini, but all duplicate sections are ignored.

**User response:** Remove any duplicate sections from the configuration file ctg.ini.

---

**CCL7643E** Incomplete or missing section *section*

**Explanation:** The Workload Manager found an invalid section in the configuration file ctg.ini, the specified section could not be read.

**System action:** The Client continues but the Workload Manager is disabled.

**User response:** Remove or correct the invalid section in the configuration file ctg.ini.

---

**CCL7644E** Cannot find parameter *parameter*

**Explanation:** A mandatory parameter could not be found in the Workload Manager INI file.

**System action:** The Workload Manager will be disabled.

**User response:** Make sure that the Workload Manager INI file is valid.

---

**CCL7645E** Parameter *parameter* has invalid value *value*

**Explanation:** The specified parameter has an invalid value.

**System action:** The Workload Manager will be disabled.

**User response:** Make sure that the Workload Manager INI file is valid.

---

**CCL7646E** Value for parameter *parameter* is too large (Max = *size* )

**Explanation:** The value of the specified parameter is too large.

**System action:** The Workload Manager will be disabled.

**User response:** Make sure that the value specified is within the required range.

---

**CCL7648W** Unable to set region *region* non-managed as it does not exist

**Explanation:** A NOTMANAGED parameter in the CICS Transaction Gateway configuration file specifies a region that is not defined in the configuration file.

**System action:** The NOTMANAGED parameter for the region is ignored.

**User response:** Check that the NOTMANAGED parameter specifies a region that is defined in the configuration file.

---

---

**CCL8001I** *INSERT-0* - CICS Transaction Gateway Client Daemon Control Program

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8002I** Command options are:

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8003I** -S[=server] - Start Client daemon [and connect to a server]

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8004I** -X[=server] - Shutdown Client daemon [or server connection]

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8005I** -I[=server] - Abort Client daemon [or server connection]

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8006I** -L - List active server connections

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8007I** -D[=size] - Enable service tracing [and set size limit]

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8008I** -O - Disable all service tracing

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8009I** -C=server - Specify server for security changes

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8010I** Requires one or both of -U and -P options

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8011I** -U[=userid] - Set userid to be used with a server

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8012I** -P[=password] - Set password to be used with a server

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

---

CCL8015I    **-W - Wait for confirmation before completing**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL8016I    **-Q - Inhibit all output messages**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL8017I    **-V - Display Client daemon version information**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL8018I    **-Y - Controlled restart of Client daemon**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL8019I    **-J - Immediate restart of Client daemon**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL8020I    **-M[=components] - Specify Client components to trace**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL8021I    **-B - Specify memory mapped tracing**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL8023I    **INSERT-0 performed no action**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL8024E    **Unable to communicate with the Client daemon**

**Explanation:** CICSCCLI could not communicate with the Client daemon process. This probably means that the Client daemon was unable to start.

**System action:** CICSCCLI performs no action.

**User response:** Try starting the Client daemon using the CICSCCLI /S command.

---

CCL8025I    **The Client daemon has not been started**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL8026I    **Client trace is enabled**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL8027I    **Client trace is disabled**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---



---

CCL8028I    **The Client daemon is starting with options 'option list '**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL8029I    **INSERT-0 for INSERT-1 Version INSERT-2**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL8030E    **Unable to change Client trace state**

**Explanation:** The Client daemon was unable to set the requested trace state.

**System action:** Service tracing remains unchanged.

**User response:** Examine any other messages and the Client error log to determine the cause of the error.

---

CCL8031E    **Server *server* is unknown**

**Explanation:** The specified server name was not defined in the configuration file.

**System action:** CICSCCLI performs no action.

**User response:** Correct the server name and reissue the command. If required, add the server to the configuration file, then stop and restart the product to activate the changes.

---

CCL8032E    **Unable to complete stop request**

**Explanation:** The Client daemon was unable to disconnect from the server.

**System action:** CICSCCLI performs no action.

**User response:** Try using CICSCCLI /I; if this fails examine any other messages and the Client error log to determine the cause of the error.

---

CCL8033I    **Connection to server *server* is stopping**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL8034I    **The Client daemon is stopping**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL8035I    **The Client daemon is already started**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CCL8036E    **Unable to perform start request, see Client error log**

**Explanation:** The Client daemon was unable to complete the start request.

**System action:** CICSCCLI performs no action.

**User response:** Examine any other messages and the Client error log to determine the cause of the error. The

error log is in the location specified in the configuration file, or in /var/cicscli if there was an error in the configuration.

---

**CCL8037I**    **Connection to server *server* is being started**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8038I**    **The Client daemon is starting**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8039I**    **The Client daemon is stopping**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8040I**    **No servers are being used by the Client daemon**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8041I**    **The Client daemon is using the following servers:**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8042I**    **Server *server* (using *protocol* to *netname*) is available**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8043I**    **Server *server* (using *protocol* to *netname*) is unavailable**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8044I**    **Server *server* (using *protocol* to *netname*) is connecting**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8045I**    **Server *server* (using *protocol* to *netname*) is stopping**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8046E**    **Unable to perform list request**

**Explanation:** The Client daemon was unable to perform a request to list the current server connection details.

**System action:** CICSCLI performs no action.

**User response:** Examine any other messages and the Client error log to determine the cause of the error.

---

**CCL8047I**    **-T - Display Client daemon startup parameters**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8049E**    **Unable to allocate memory to store CICS server list**

**Explanation:** The Client daemon control application, cicscli, was unable to allocate enough memory to create an internal control structure.

**System action:** The Client daemon control application terminates.

**User response:** Increase the amount of available memory in the system by shutting down applications that are not needed, and then re-run the Client daemon control application.

---

**CCL8050I**    **Requested security information has been updated**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8051E**    **Invalid request to change security information, server name is required**

**Explanation:** A CICSCLI command was issued with the /U or /P options but without the /C or /S option specifying a server name.

**System action:** CICSCLI performs no action.

**User response:** Reissue the command with the correct options.

---

**CCL8052E**    **Unable to make the requested security information changes**

**Explanation:** The Client daemon was unable to perform the request to change the userid and password information for a secure server.

**System action:** CICSCLI performs no action.

**User response:** Examine any other messages and the Client error log to determine the cause of the error.

---

**CCL8053E**    **Connection to server *server* is already started**

**Explanation:** The Client daemon was unable to perform a request to connect to the named server, because a connection with the server already exists.

**System action:** CICSCLI performs no action.

**User response:** If the connection is no longer required, use the CICSCLI /X command to close it.

---

**CCL8054E** Connection to server *server* has not been started

**Explanation:** The Client daemon was unable to perform the request to start a connection with the specified server.

**System action:** CICSCLI performs no action.

**User response:** Examine any other messages and the Client error log to determine the cause of the error.

---

**CCL8055E** The Client daemon has reached its MaxServers limit

**Explanation:** The Client daemon can only communicate simultaneously with the number of servers specified by the MaxServers option in the Client section of the configuration file. This limit has been reached.

**System action:** CICSCLI performs no action.

**User response:** Use the CICSCLI /X command to close connections to servers that are no longer required. Alternatively, increase the MaxServers setting in the configuration file; then stop and restart the product.

---

**CCL8056E** *Size* is an incorrect trace size limit value

**Explanation:** The CICSCLI /D command to start Client tracing can include an optional numeric value specifying the maximum size of data to be traced. The specified size is either not a numeric value or is outside the permitted range of 1 - 32767.

**System action:** CICSCLI performs no action.

**User response:** Reissue the command with the correct value.

---

**CCL8057I** Client daemon error and security pop-ups have been enabled

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8058I** Client daemon error and security pop-ups have been disabled

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8059I** Error and security pop-ups were already enabled

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8060I** Error and security pop-ups were already disabled

**Explanation:** Information Message

---



---

**CCL8061E** Unable to set error and security pop-up state

**Explanation:** The Client daemon was unable to set the security and error pop-up state requested by a CICSCLI /E or CICSCLI /N command.

**System action:** Error and security pop-ups remain unchanged.

**User response:** Examine any other messages and the Client error log to determine the cause of the error.

---

**CCL8062I** Option *option* ignored because the Client daemon is already started

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8063E** Option *option* cannot be used unless starting the Client daemon

**Explanation:** The /F option to specify a configuration file was included on a CICSCLI command, but this option can be specified only when starting the Client daemon with the CICSCLI /S command.

**System action:** CICSCLI performs no action.

**User response:** If a different configuration file is required, the product must be stopped and restarted.

---

**CCL8064E** A request to restart the Client daemon timed out

**Explanation:** A request to restart the Client daemon timed out while waiting for the Client daemon to stop. Cicscli waits up to 60 seconds for the Client daemon to stop. It can take some time to stop the Client daemon, because all active conversations with the server must complete first. On some network protocols a specific sequence of data flows must be exchanged with the server during shutdown; this can also take some time.

**System action:** The restart command terminates, and the Client daemon will not be restarted.

**User response:** Wait for the cclclnt process to terminate; this means that the Client daemon has stopped. Then issue a start request.

---

**CCL8065E** Unable to change status of Client trace to memory buffer

**Explanation:** The Client daemon was unable to set the requested trace state.

**System action:** Service tracing to the memory buffer remains unchanged.

**User response:** Examine any other messages and the Client error log to determine the cause of the error.

---

---

**CCL8066E** Unable to start Client trace to memory buffer

**Explanation:** The Client daemon was unable to start the trace to the memory buffer.

**System action:** Tracing to the memory buffer is not started and the Client daemon control application displays this message to the console.

**User response:** Investigate why the Client daemon was unable to start the trace. For example, if the cicscli -B option has been used to specify memory mapping trace, but MAXWRAPSIZE is not set to a value greater than '0' in the configuration file, specify a valid maximum Client wrap size, restart the Client daemon and invoke memory mapped trace again.

---

**CCL8067E** A request to start the Client daemon timed out

**Explanation:** A request to start the Client daemon has timed out because another instance of the Client daemon is currently shutting down. Cicscli waits for up to 60 seconds for the Client daemon instance to shut down. For shutdown to complete, all active server conversations must complete and network connections must have ended and this may take some time.

**System action:** The start command terminates and the Client daemon will not start.

**User response:** Wait for the cclclnt process to terminate, showing the Client daemon has stopped, and reissue the start request.

---

**CCL8069E** Userid *userid* exceeds the maximum supported length

**Explanation:** The length of the userid string supplied exceeds the maximum supported by the CICS TG Client.

**System action:** CICSCLI performs no action.

**User response:** Reissue the command with a valid string.

---

**CCL8070E** Password *password* exceeds the maximum supported length

**Explanation:** The length of the password string supplied exceeds the maximum supported by the CICS TG Client.

**System action:** CICSCLI performs no action.

**User response:** Reissue the command with a valid string.

---

---

**CCL8072I** The Client daemon is trying to restart ...

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8073I** You must be user root to use the '-f' command

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8074I** Build Level *INSERT-0, INSERT-1*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8075I** -R - Register Client daemon startup parameters

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8076I** [-A<CICSCLIParam1>  
[-A<CICSCLIParam2> ...]]

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8079W** Failed to obtain precise product version information, *rc=return code*

**Explanation:** The fixpack version of the installed product could not be determined as there was an error reading information from the product information file product.xml. This might be because the product.xml file could not be found or could not be read.

**System action:** The version of the cicscli utility is displayed.

**User response:** Check that the file product.xml exists in the product installation directory and that the user issuing the cicscli command has permission to read product.xml. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL8080E** Invalid request to start a server connection, server name is required

**Explanation:** A CICSCLI command was issued with the /S option but without specifying a server name.

**System action:** CICSCLI performs no action.

**User response:** Reissue the command with a server name.

---

**CCL8081E** Invalid request to shut down a server connection, server name is required

**Explanation:** A CICSCLI command was issued with the /X option but without specifying a server name.

**System action:** CICSCLI performs no action.

**User response:** Reissue the command with a server name.

---

---

**CCL8082E Invalid request to abort a server connection, server name is required**

**Explanation:** A CICSCLI command was issued with the /I option but without specifying a server name.

**System action:** CICSCLI performs no action.

**User response:** Reissue the command with a server name.

---

**CCL8083I Client daemon startup parameters are: 'parameters '**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8090I -S=server - Start a server connection**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8091I -X=server - Shut down a server connection**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8092I -I=server - Abort a server connection**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8093E Client daemon startup parameter parameter is invalid**

**Explanation:** The client daemon startup parameter listed is not a valid entry.

**System action:** The service continues to start using the default parameter.

**User response:** Correct the client daemon startup parameter and restart service.

---

**CTG8200E No message available for message ID ID**

**Explanation:** The message ID indicated could not be located within the message file.

**System action:** No action has been taken.

**User response:** Contact your service organization with the message ID.

---

**CTG8201E Unable to open a connection to Gateway daemon on port port : exception message = exception**

**Explanation:** An exception was thrown when trying to open a connection to the Gateway daemon on the specified port. The exception message is provided.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** The exception may provide more information into the problem.

---



---

**CTG8202E Exception occurred trying to authenticate with gateway gateway : exception message = exception**

**Explanation:** An exception was thrown when trying to authenticate the client with the Gateway daemon at the specified URL. The exception message is provided.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** The exception may provide more information into the problem.

---

**CTG8203E Unexpected gateway rc=RC trying to authenticate with gateway gateway**

**Explanation:** An unexpected return code was received when trying to authenticate the client with the Gateway daemon at the specified URL.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** The return code may provide more information into the problem.

---

**CTG8204E Gateway gateway has security protocols in place not recognized by this program**

**Explanation:** CTGAdmin cannot handle the security protocols in place on the Gateway daemon at the specified URL.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Obtain a later version of ctgadmin.jar, or disable the protocols at Gateway gateway .

---

**CTG8205E Unknown security protocol protocol in gateway gateway reported a failure rc=RC**

**Explanation:** The indicated security protocol, unknown to CTGAdmin, reported a failure of the specified return code.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Obtain a later version of ctgadmin.jar, or disable the protocols at Gateway protocol .

---

**CTG8206E Unexpected gateway rc=RC trying to send request to gateway gateway**

**Explanation:** An unexpected return code was received trying to send the request from the authenticated client.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** The return code may provide more information into the problem.

---

---

**CTG8207E Unable to initialize with authenticated gateway *gateway* : rc = RC**

**Explanation:** An unexpected return code was received trying to initialize with the Gateway daemon from an authenticated client at the specified URL.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** The return code may provide more information into the problem.

---

**CTG8208E Exception occurred trying to send request to gateway *gateway* : exception message = *exception***

**Explanation:** An exception was thrown when trying to send a request from an authenticated client to the Gateway daemon at the specified URL. The exception message is provided.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** The exception may provide more information into the problem.

---

**CTG8209E Unexpected rc=RC sending request to gateway *gateway***

**Explanation:** An unexpected return code was received trying to send a request to the Gateway daemon from an authenticated client at the specified URL.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** The return code may provide more information into the problem.

---

**CTG8210E The Gateway *gateway* reports no management server located**

**Explanation:** The Gateway daemon at the specified URL was unable to locate its management server.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Obtain a trace from the Gateway daemon and contact your service organization.

---

**CTG8211E The gateway *gateway* sent back information which this client cannot read**

**Explanation:** CTGAdmin cannot handle information sent by the Gateway daemon at the specified URL.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Ensure that the Java level on the Java client is at least as high as that on the Gateway

daemon. Also check that you have the latest version of ctgadmin.jar installed.

---

**CTG8212E Option *a-option* or *msg-option* must be specified**

**Explanation:** One of the mandatory options was not specified.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Reissue the command, specifying one of the mandatory options.

---

**CTG8213E An unexpected error occurred processing option *option***

**Explanation:** An unexpected error occurred when processing the specified option.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Contact your service organization.

---

**CTG8214E Option *option* cannot be specified more than once**

**Explanation:** The specified option appears more than once in the request; this is not allowed.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request and try again.

---

**CTG8215E Option *option* is not valid**

**Explanation:** The specified option is not recognized.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request and try again.

---

**CTG8216E Option *option* must be prefixed with -**

**Explanation:** A parameter was provided but did not start with a minus sign.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request and try again.

---

**CTG8217E Unexpected internal error**

**Explanation:** An unexpected internal error occurred.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG8218I** The command completed successfully

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8219E** Action *action* specified is not valid

**Explanation:** CTGAdmin did not recognize the specified action.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request and try again. Refer to help for a list of valid actions.

---

**CTG8220E** No recognized options for action *action* specified

**Explanation:** This action requires options, but no valid ones were specified.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request and try again.

---

**CTG8221E** Parameter for option *option* must be numeric

**Explanation:** The parameter for the specified option was not a number and is required to be a number.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request and try again.

---

**CTG8222E** Option *option*, parameter *parameter* outside range of *min -max*

**Explanation:** The parameter for the specified option was not within the range specified by *min -max*.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request and try again.

---

**CTG8223E** Cannot specify the option *fulldatadump* with *dumpoffset* or *truncationsize*

**Explanation:** For the trace action you cannot specify the *fulldatadump* option with the *dumpoffset* option or the *truncationsize* option.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request and try again. Specify *fulldatadump* if you want the complete contents of the dump. Specify *dumpoffset*, or *truncationsize*, or both, if you want a partial dump.

---



---

**CTG8224E** IP address or host name not authorized for gateway *gateway*

**Explanation:** The client machine is not authorized to perform administrative commands on the specified URL.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Check that the host from which you are issuing the command appears in the list of authorized hosts at the Gateway daemon that you are attempting to administer (configuration tool, TCPAdmin panel).

---

**CTG8225E** Option *option*, parameter *parameter* is below minimum value of *min*

**Explanation:** The parameter for the specified option was too low and cannot be used.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request and try again.

---

**CTG8226E** Gateway daemon does not accept administration requests on port *port*

**Explanation:** The specified port does not refer to the local Admin port but refers to a standard TCP protocol handler.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** specify the port for the local admin handler and reissue the request.

---

**CTG8227E** Exception returned from gateway *gateway* : **exception message** = *exception*

**Explanation:** An exception was returned from the Gateway daemon at the specified URL.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** The exception message will provide more information on the problem.

---

**CTG8228E** Specified option(s) *option* unknown for requested action

**Explanation:** The specified option is not recognized.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request and try again.

---

---

**CTG8229E Unexpected rc=RC trying to authenticate with gateway *gateway***

**Explanation:** An unexpected return code was received when trying to authenticate the client with the Gateway daemon at the specified URL.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** The return code may provide more information into the problem.

---

**CTG8230E The gateway *gateway* sent back an exception that this client cannot read**

**Explanation:** The Gateway daemon at the URL specified tried to send an exception back which cannot be handled by CTGAdmin.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Ensure that the Java level on the Java client is at least as high as that on the Gateway daemon. Also check that you have the latest version of ctgadmin.jar installed.

---

**CTG8231E JNI Trace file name must be specified**

**Explanation:** For the trace action, the jnifile option was specified but no parameter was given. A parameter must be specified.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request and try again.

---

**CTG8232I CTGAdmin performed no action**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8233E Cannot specify *action* and its short form *abbreviation* together**

**Explanation:** You entered options for an action, but at least one of the options has been specified in its full form and its short form. This is equivalent to specifying the same option twice.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request by specifying either the full version of the option or its short form.

---

**CTG8234I Immediate shutdown was requested**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

---

**CTG8235I Normal shutdown was requested**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8236E Option *option*, unexpected parameter specified**

**Explanation:** The option specified had an associated parameter, but the option doesn't require a parameter.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request and try again.

---

**CTG8237E The use of tfile or tf is not supported on z/OS**

**Explanation:** The CICS Transaction Gateway does not support setting the Gateway trace file through SDSF.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon continues running.

**User response:** If trace is required to go to a specific file, specify the file in the configuration file used when the Gateway daemon starts.

---

**CTG8238E The use of jnifile or jf is not supported on z/OS**

**Explanation:** The CICS Transaction Gateway does not support setting the JNI trace file through SDSF.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon continues running.

**User response:** If JNI trace is required to go to a specific file, specify the file in the CTG\_JNI\_TRACE environment variable.

---

**CTG8239I Response received from CICS Transaction Gateway**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8240E Cannot specify multiple options for stats action**

**Explanation:** The 'stats' action accepts only one of the '-gs', '-si', '-rg' options.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed

**User response:** Correct the request and try again

---

**CTG8241W IDs *ids* not recognized**

**Explanation:** A request for statistical information specified one or more IDs that do not exist.

**System action:** The requested action completes.

**User response:** Correct the IDs and try again.

---

---

**CTG8242W ID *id* specified multiple times**

**Explanation:** ID *id* was specified more than once in a request for statistics.

**System action:** The requested action completes.

**User response:** Remove the duplicate ID to remove this message.

---

**CTG8243W Statistic *id* is part of resource group *resource group***

**Explanation:** The command contained a request for statistic *id* and its resource group *resource group*

**System action:** The requested action completes and the results for *resource group* are displayed.

**User response:** Remove either the statistic ID or the resource group ID and rerun the command.

---

**CTG8244W Unable to retrieve statistic *id***

**Explanation:** An error occurred in the CICS TG while attempting to retrieve statistic *id*

**System action:** The requested action completes.

**User response:** Check the CICS TG error logs for details of the error.

---

**CTG8245W Unable to retrieve all statistics for resource group *id***

**Explanation:** An error occurred in the CICS TG while retrieving one or more statistics as part of the request for statistics in resource group *id* .

**System action:** The requested action completes.

**User response:** Check the CICS TG error logs for details of the error.

---

**CTG8246E The administration request was sent to an incorrect Gateway daemon port**

**Explanation:** The administration request was rejected as it was sent to an incorrect Gateway daemon port.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Resend the request to the Gateway daemon port identified by the `adminport` parameter.

---

**CTG8247W Null response received from Gateway daemon during *dump type* dump request**

**Explanation:** The Gateway daemon received the dump request but returned a null response

**System action:** The Gateway daemon returned an invalid response to the dump request, which might not be completed.

**User response:** Check the Gateway daemon log for earlier messages indicating the dump request completed successfully.

---

**CTG8248E The *dump type* dump type is unsupported in the remote JVM**

**Explanation:** The remote JVM executing the Gateway daemon does not support the *dump type* dump type.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request by requesting a dump type supported by the remote JVM.

---

**CTG8249E The Gateway daemon encountered a serious error while processing *dump type* dump type (Response code=*response* )**

**Explanation:** The request to the Gateway daemon completed but an error was detected.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon returned an error during the dump request, which might not be completed.

**User response:** Check the Gateway daemon log for earlier messages indicating the dump request completed successfully.

---

**CTG8250I The Gateway daemon successfully processed the *INSERT-0* dump request**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8251E An invalid response was returned from the Gateway daemon during *dump type* dump request**

**Explanation:** The Gateway daemon received the dump request but returned an invalid response

**System action:** The Gateway daemon returned an invalid response to the dump request, which might not be completed.

**User response:** Check the Gateway daemon log for earlier messages indicating the dump request completed successfully.

---

**CTG8268I Invoking dump request**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8269I Dump request complete**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

---

**CTG8270W Statistical type *ids* not recognized**

**Explanation:** A request for statistical information specified one or more statistical types that do not exist.

**System action:** The invalid types are ignored and the requested action completes. If the statistical type list contained no valid statistical types then all results will be displayed.

**User response:** Correct the specified statistical types and try again.

---

**CTG8273E The '-all' dump option cannot be combined with other dump options**

**Explanation:** If the '-all' dump option is specified it must be the only option.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request and try again.

---

**CTG8274W Some dump types are unsupported in the remote JVM**

**Explanation:** The remote JVM executing the Gateway daemon does not support some dump types.

**System action:** The requested action completes, but some dump types are not performed.

**User response:** Check the Gateway daemon log for earlier messages indicating which dump types are unsupported.

---

**CTG8275E Cannot communicate with the Windows Service Control Manager (Error Code=*error code*)**

**Explanation:** An error occurred during communications with the Windows Service Control Manager. The Windows OpenSCManager function returned the specified error.

**System action:** The requested action does not succeed.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG8276E Insufficient security permissions to communicate with the CICS TG service**

**Explanation:** The current user has insufficient authority for the administration of Windows Services.

**System action:** The requested action does not succeed.

**User response:** Check the Windows application event log for further information on the error. Ensure that the current user has the required level of authority.

---

**CTG8277E Cannot communicate with the CICS TG service (Error Code=*error code*)**

**Explanation:** An error occurred during communications with the IBM CICS Transaction Gateway service. The Windows OpenService function returned the specified error.

**System action:** The requested action does not succeed.

**User response:** Check the Windows application event log for further information on the error. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG8278E Cannot start the CICS TG service (Error Code=*error code*)**

**Explanation:** An error occurred while the IBM CICS Transaction Gateway service was starting. The Windows Service Control Manager returned the specified error.

**System action:** The requested action does not succeed.

**User response:** Check the Windows application event log for further information on the error. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG8279I The CICS TG service is already started**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8280E The CICS TG service failed to start (Error Code=*error number, error code*), check the Windows application event log**

**Explanation:** An error occurred while the IBM CICS Transaction Gateway service was starting. The service returned the specified error.

**System action:** The requested action does not succeed.

**User response:** Check the Windows application event log for further information on the error. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG8281I The CICS TG service is starting**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8282E The CICS TG service failed to start (Windows error code=*error code*), check the Windows application event log**

**Explanation:** An error occurred while the IBM CICS Transaction Gateway service was starting. Windows returned the specified error.

**System action:** The requested action does not succeed.

**User response:** Check the Windows application event log for further information on the error. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

---

**CTG8283E**    **The message identifier *message identifier* is not recognized**

**Explanation:** The message identifier was not specified in the correct format.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the message identifier and try again.

---

**CTG8284I**    **IBM CICS Transaction Gateway Desktop Edition Informational Dump**  
*VProduct Version Build Level Build Level Dump Data*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8285I**    **IBM CICS Transaction Gateway Informational Dump** *VProduct Version Build Level Build Level Dump Data*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8286I**    **Informational dump complete**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8287I**    **Logging of CICS Messages is enabled**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8288W**    **Message from CICS server *Server* :**  
*Message*

**Explanation:** A message has been returned from the named CICS server.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway logs this message and processing continues.

**User response:** Refer to the Information Center for the CICS server for details about the message.

---

**CTG8289E**    **Could not enable; request monitoring exits already active**

**Explanation:** Attempted to activate request monitoring exits, but request monitoring exits are already active.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request and try again.

---

**CTG8290E**    **Could not enable; no request monitoring exits defined**

**Explanation:** Attempted to activate request monitoring exits, but request monitoring exits are not defined in the configuration.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request and try again.

---

**CTG8291E**    **Could not disable; request monitoring exits already inactive**

**Explanation:** Attempted to deactivate request monitoring exits, but request monitoring exits are already inactive.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request and try again.

---

**CTG8292E**    **Could not disable; no request monitoring exits defined**

**Explanation:** Attempted to deactivate request monitoring exits, but request monitoring exits are not defined in the configuration.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request and try again.

---

**CTG8293I**    **Request monitoring exits enabled**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8294I**    **Request monitoring exits disabled**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8295E**    **Cannot specify multiple options for rmexit action**

**Explanation:** The 'rmexit' action accepts only one of the 'command', 'enable', 'disable' options.

**System action:** The requested action cannot be completed.

**User response:** Correct the request and try again.

---

**CTG8400I**    **Using configuration file *filename***

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8401I**    **The following cipher suites are available for the SSL protocol handler:**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8402I**    **Request Monitoring Exit *class\_name* is enabled**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8403E Request monitoring exit *class\_name* failed to initialize with exception *exception\_message***

**Explanation:** During initialization the request monitoring exit *class\_name* failed with exception *exception\_message* .

**System action:** The Gateway daemon or Java Client classes will continue to initialize with the exit disabled.

**User response:** Correct the error in the exit identified by the *exception\_message* and restart the Gateway daemon to enable this exit.

---

**CTG8404I JSSE version unknown**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8405I JSSE provider info: *INSERT-0***

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8406E Request Monitoring Exit *class\_name* has failed with exception *exception\_message* while processing *exit\_event* event**

**Explanation:** The request monitoring exit *class\_name* failed with exception *exception\_message* when the `exitFired` method was called for event *exit\_event* .

**System action:** Processing continues with the exit disabled.

**User response:** Correct the error in the exit identified by the *exception\_message* and restart the Gateway daemon to enable this exit.

---

**CTG8407I -applid=<applid> - the Gateway daemon APPLID**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8408I -applidqualifier=<qual> - the Gateway daemon APPLID qualifier**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8409E Stream log is defined but an output destination has not been specified**

**Explanation:** The specified log handler has failed to start. The destination has not been specified.

**System action:** This message is written to the error stream. The log that failed to start is now written to stdout or stderr, depending on whether the error or information log was being configured.

**User response:** Check the configuration file to ensure that the destination is specified correctly and has valid parameters.

---

**CTG8410E Stream log is configured to an unknown destination**

**Explanation:** The specified log handler has failed to start. The destination is either unknown, or unsupported on this platform.

**System action:** This message is written to the error stream. The log that failed to start is now written to stdout or stderr, depending on whether the error or information log was being configured.

**User response:** Check the configuration file to ensure that the destination is specified correctly and has valid parameters.

---

**CTG8411E Logging to file is not supported on z/OS**

**Explanation:** The file logging handler has failed to start because it is unsupported on this platform.

**System action:** This message is written to the error stream. The log stream that failed to start is now written to stdout or stderr, depending on whether the error or information log was being configured.

**User response:** Correct the configuration file to use a log handler that is supported on this platform.

---

**CTG8412E Stream log to destination has missing parameters**

**Explanation:** The specified log failed to start because expected parameters are missing.

**System action:** This message is written to the error stream. The log that failed to start is now written to stdout or stderr, depending on whether the error or information log was being configured.

**User response:** Add the parameters which are missing, and ensure that they have valid values.

---

**CTG8413E Stream log to destination has an invalid value for parameter *parameter name***

**Explanation:** The specified log failed to start because the value supplied for the specified parameter is outside the permitted range.

**System action:** This message is written to the error stream. The log that failed to start is now written to stdout or stderr, depending on whether the error or information log was being configured.

**User response:** Correct the value of the specified log parameter in the configuration file.

---

**CTG8414E Stream log unable to write to file: *name***

**Explanation:** The log to file failed to start because it was unable to write to the specified file.

**System action:** This message is written to the error stream. The log that failed to start is now written to

stdout or stderr, depending on whether the error or information log was being configured.

**User response:** Check that the file system is not full, and that the CICS Transaction Gateway has the necessary permissions to write to the file.

---

**CTG8415W Log to file has mismatched parameter: parameter, so using largest value (value) to continue**

**Explanation:** Both information and error log streams are configured to log to the same file, but have different parameters specified for the file properties.

**System action:** This message is written to the error stream. The file handler will start using the larger of the two values.

**User response:** The reason gives more information about the mismatched parameters. Correct the configuration file by either specifying different filenames for the two log streams, or ensure that both streams have the same parameters if you want to log both streams to the same file.

---

**CTG8416W Unknown log stream: stream**

**Explanation:** An incorrect log stream was specified.

**System action:** This message is written to the error stream.

**User response:** Check the configuration file to ensure the log stream is specified correctly. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for details of the supported stream types.

---

**CTG8417I The statsrecording parameter is not specified so SMF Recording is not enabled**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8418W The statsrecording parameter has been ignored as it is not valid on this platform**

**Explanation:** The configuration file ctg.ini contains the statsrecording parameter. This parameter is only supported on the z/OS platform.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon continues its initialization process.

**User response:** To prevent this message occurring in future, remove the statsrecording parameter from configuration file by loading the file into the Configuration Tool and then saving it, or by editing the file in a text editor.

---

**CTG8419I SMF Recording is not enabled**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8420E The CICS Transaction Gateway does not support HTTP protocols**

**Explanation:** Either the HTTP or HTTPS protocol handler is specified in the configuration file.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon continues, but does not start the handler for the specified protocol.

**User response:** Migrate to the TCP or SSL handlers, and then remove references to the protocol from the configuration file by loading the file into the Configuration Tool and then saving it, or by editing the file in a text editor.

---

**CTG8421I SMF Recording is enabled**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8422E The Gateway daemon failed to initialize the SMF recording facility with an internal exception exception**

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred in the logic that initializes SMF recording.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon will continue to run. Statistics will not be recorded to SMF.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG8423E An internal exception exception occurred whilst processing data for an SMF record**

**Explanation:** An internal error occurred in the logic that processes data to send to SMF.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon will continue to run. The current set of statistics will not be written to SMF and the data will be lost. The Gateway daemon will continue to attempt to write to SMF.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG8424E The command line override parameter is only supported on z/OS**

**Explanation:** The command line override 'parameter' was specified when starting a Gateway daemon on a platform that is not z/OS. The parameter is only supported on z/OS.

**System action:** This message is logged and the Gateway daemon fails to start.

**User response:** Restart the Gateway daemon without specifying the command line override.

---

**CTG8425E** The *name* parameter exceeds the maximum length of *len* characters

**Explanation:** Parameter 'NAME' has a maximum length of 'LEN' characters. This has been exceeded.

**System action:** This message is output and the Gateway daemon fails to start.

**User response:** Reconfigure the parameter to be within the allowed limit and restart the Gateway.

---

**CTG8426I** The APPLID is *APPLID*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8427I** The APPLID qualifier is *APPLID* qualifier

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8428I** Client connection associated with connection manager *connection manager* has client APPLID *client APPLID* and qualifier *client APPLID* qualifier

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8429I** Established new IPIC connection to CICS server *CICS Server name as defined in the INI file.* with: negotiated session limit=*Number of simultaneous sessions allowed on this connection,* CICSAPPLID=*APPLID of the CICS server.* CICSAPPLIDQUALIFIER=*APPLID* qualifier of the CICS server., HOSTNAME=*Host name used when connecting to CICS.,* PORT=*Port number used when connecting to CICS.,* sockets=*Number of sockets used by this connection*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8430I** Closed IPIC connection to CICS server *CICS Server name as defined in the INI file.*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8431E** Handshake failure for IPIC connection to CICS server *server name* response code=*CICS response code,* reason=*reason* [numeric reason code ]

**Explanation:** The physical socket connection was established, but CICS rejected the connection.

**System action:** Any requests that were attempting to use the CICS server *server name* will fail with ECI\_ERR\_NO\_CICS. Requests received after this point will also fail until the server retry interval has expired, at which point the connection will be tried again.

**User response:** Check that the IPIC server *server name* is defined correctly in the ctg.ini file (remote mode) or Server URL (local mode) and check the reason text *reason* . Also check the console log for the CICS server and topic "DFHIS1011" in the CICS Transaction Server Information Center for an explanation of the reason.

---

**CTG8432W** CICS has purged IPIC conversation *conversation ID to CICS server server name* with mirror task *task,* Transaction ID: *XID or IPIC LUW token (if relevant)*

**Explanation:** The CICS connection defined as *server name* has been purged at the CICS end. This has caused all work on that connection to be aborted. The work can be identified with the transaction token *XID or IPIC LUW token (if relevant)* and mirror transaction *task* .

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway ends the work and frees each purged conversation to CICS.

**User response:** No user response required.

---

**CTG8433E** Connection failure for IPIC connection to CICS server *server name* reason = *reason text*

**Explanation:** The physical socket connection could not be established to the target CICS server.

**System action:** Any requests that were attempting to use the CICS server *server name* will fail with ECI\_ERR\_NO\_CICS. Requests that are received after this point will also fail until the server retry interval has expired, at which point the connection will be tried again.

**User response:** Check that the IPIC server is defined correctly in the ctg.ini file (remote mode) or server URL (local mode) and check the reason text *reason text* .

---

**CTG8434E** IPIC server *server name* configuration parameter error; Reason: *reason text*

**Explanation:** There is an error in the specified IPIC server definition in the configuration file.

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Edit the configuration file to correct the IPIC server definition. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for details of the IPIC server parameters.

---

**CTG8435W** Duplicate IPIC Server Definition *server name* in ctg.ini

**Explanation:** The named IPIC server definition is a duplicate of another definition within the ctg.ini file.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon will ignore the duplicate server definition.

**User response:** Check that the IPIC server is defined correctly in the ctg.ini file.

---

**CTG8436W An IPIC Server Definition in the INI file is not of the form SECTION IPICSERVER=NAME**

**Explanation:** The IPIC Server definition was not created properly in the configuration file.

**System action:** The Gateway will ignore the server definition.

**User response:** Check that each IPIC server is defined correctly in the INI file.

---

**CTG8437I Shutdown statistics:**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8438W The initial number of worker threads is greater than maximum number of worker threads**

**Explanation:** The value specified for the initial number of worker threads in the configuration settings is greater than the value specified for the maximum number of worker threads.

**System action:** The initial number of worker threads is reset to be the value of maximum number of worker threads.

**User response:** Adjust the configuration settings to ensure that the value of the initial number of worker threads (initworker) is set less than or equal to the value of the maximum number of worker threads (maxworker).

---

**CTG8439W The initial number of connection manager threads is defined to be greater than the maximum number of connection manager threads**

**Explanation:** The value specified for the initial number of connection manager threads in the configuration settings is greater than the value specified for maximum number of connection manager threads.

**System action:** The initial number of connection manager threads is reset to be the value of maximum number of connection manager threads.

**User response:** Adjust the configuration settings to ensure that the value of the initial number of connection manager threads (initconnect) is set less than or equal to the value of the maximum number of connection manager threads (maxconnect).

---

**CTG8440E Duplicate Logical CICS Server definition *server name* detected in the configuration file**

**Explanation:** The Logical CICS server definition is a duplicate of another definition in the configuration file

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start

**User response:** Edit the configuration file to define unique Logical CICS server definitions

---

**CTG8441E Multiple definitions of *property name* detected in the configuration file at line *line number***

**Explanation:** The configuration file contains more than one definition for the property

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start

**User response:** Edit the configuration file to correct the duplicate property

---

**CTG8442W Both the statsport parameter and the configuration for statistics API handler are specified**

**Explanation:** The configuration file contains the statsport configuration parameter and the configuration for the statistics API handler

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway starts using the configuration for the statistics API handler

**User response:** Edit the configuration file to remove the statsport parameter

---

**CTG8443E A logical CICS server definition in the configuration file is not specified in the correct format: SECTION LOGICALSERVER=NAME**

**Explanation:** The logical CICS server definition is not specified correctly in the configuration file.

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Check that each logical CICS server is defined correctly in the configuration file.

---

**CTG8444E Multiple SERVER fields in logical CICS server definition *server name***

**Explanation:** The definition for the logical CICS server contains multiple SERVER definitions.

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Correct the definition in the configuration file to contain a single SERVER definition.

---

**CTG8445E** Error reading logical CICS server definition *server name* from the configuration file: Reason = *reason*

**Explanation:** An error occurred while reading the logical CICS server definition.

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Check that the logical CICS server is defined correctly in the configuration file.

---

**CTG8446E** CICS Request Exit *name* failed to initialize with exception *message*

**Explanation:** During initialization the CICS request exit *name* failed with exception *message*

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Correct the error identified by the exception *message* and restart the CICS Transaction Gateway

---

**CTG8447I** CICS Request exit *name* installed successfully

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8448I** Command line options updated *property* to be *value*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8449E** Unexpected configuration parameter *property* at line *line number* in the configuration file

**Explanation:** The configuration parameter *property* is unknown, is in the wrong section or is unsupported on this platform.

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway does not start

**User response:** Edit the configuration file to correct the error and start the CICS Transaction Gateway

---

**CTG8450E** An ENDSECTION label is expected before line *line number* in the configuration file

**Explanation:** The configuration file parser encountered the start of a new section when the previous section had not been terminated with an ENDSECTION label.

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway does not start.

**User response:** Edit the configuration file to correct the error and start the CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG8451W** Specified retry count is less than zero

**Explanation:** The retry count specified by the CICS request exit was less than zero

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway continues to start and uses zero as the retry count value

**User response:** Update the CICS request exit to specify a retry count greater than or equal to zero and restart the CICS Transaction Gateway

---

**CTG8452W** Exception *exception* thrown by CICS request exit

**Explanation:** The request failed and threw an exception in the CICS request exit

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway continues and returns an error to the Java client application

**User response:** Check why the CICS request exit threw an exception and update the exit

---

**CTG8453I** Logical CICS servers disabled due to CICS request exit configuration

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8454E** Value *parameter value* is not valid for configuration parameter *parameter name* at line *line number*

**Explanation:** The configuration file parameter value is not valid

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start

**User response:** Edit line *line number* of the configuration file to correct the parameter value. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for details of the valid values.

---

**CTG8455I** Successfully started the local administration handler on port *port*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8456I** Successfully started the local statistics API handler on port *port*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8457I** Successfully started the local administration handler on port *port*, bound to address *address*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

---

**CTG8458I** Successfully started the statistics API handler on port *port*, bound to address *address*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8459W** statsport parameter found in configuration file

**Explanation:** The configuration of the statistics API handler has been increased to include the IP address to bind to and the maximum number of clients that can connect, to allow statistics API programs to connect from remote clients. The specified configuration file contains the old style configuration.

**System action:** The statistics API handler is started on the specified port and accepts requests from the loopback device only.

**User response:** Update the configuration file to use the new configuration parameters for the statistics API.

---

**CTG8460E** Parameter *parameter name* on line *line number* of the configuration file is not supported on this platform

**Explanation:** The configuration file parameter *parameter name* is not supported by the CICS Transaction Gateway for this platform.

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway does not start.

**User response:** Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for details about which configuration parameters are supported on this platform. Correct the configuration file so that it does not use parameter *parameter name* and start the Gateway daemon.

---

**CTG8461I** Successfully initialized trace plug-in '*plug-in name*'

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8462E** Failed to initialize trace plug-in '*plug-in name*' with reason code = '*reason code*'

**Explanation:** During initialization of the CICS Transaction Gateway trace mechanism, the trace plug-in *plug-in name* was found to be unusable.

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway continues but uses the default trace plug-in, FileTrace.

**User response:** If you have been asked to use an alternative trace plug-in by IBM, then contact your service organization providing full details of the message.

---

**CTG8463E** Section *section name* is not supported on this platform

**Explanation:** The configuration file section *section name* is not supported by the CICS Transaction Gateway for this platform.

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway does not start.

**User response:** Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for details about which configuration sections are supported on this platform. Correct the configuration file so that it does not use section *section name* and start the Gateway daemon.

---

**CTG8464W** Information left in RRS after transaction completion for XID *xid*

**Explanation:** An XA transaction has been successfully completed in CICS but Gateway information has been left in RRS.

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway continues.

**User response:** Manually commit the UR in RRS that is associated with the XID listed.

---

**CTG8465E** Multiple definitions of section type *section name* detected in the configuration file at line *line number*

**Explanation:** The configuration file contains more than one definition for the *section name* section

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway does not start

**User response:** Correct the configuration file so that there is only a single definition for the section *section name*.

---

**CTG8466E** Multiple definitions of section type *section type* with name *section name* detected in the configuration file at lines *line number* and *line number*

**Explanation:** The configuration file contains at least two sections of type *section type* with name *section name*.

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway does not start.

**User response:** Correct the configuration file so there is only a single definition for section *section type* with name *section name*.

---

---

**CTG8467E Duplicate server definitions with name *section type* detected in the configuration file at lines *line number* and *section name***

**Explanation:** The configuration file contains at least two server definitions with name *section type* .

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway does not start.

**User response:** Correct the configuration file so there is only a single server definition with name *section type* .

---

**CTG8468W CICS request exit attempted to retry an XA request to server *current server name* having already attempted to use server *previous server name* which uses a different protocol**

**Explanation:** When retrying a request the CICS request exit returned a server that uses a different protocol than the CICS server the request was originally sent to.

**System action:** The request fails, an error is returned to the client application and this message written to the log.

**User response:** Update the CICS request exit to ensure that CICS servers that are used for retrying XA requests all use the same protocol as the original CICS server.

---

**CTG8469I Request monitoring is active**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8470E Information and error message logging to console is not supported**

**Explanation:** The Gateway daemon failed to start because a log destination of console is not supported on this platform.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon fails to start. If the error log destination is configured to use console, this is ignored and this message is written to the default error log.

**User response:** Edit the configuration file (ctg.ini) to use a file log destination.

---

**CTG8471E *log stream* log destination does not contain valid file**

**Explanation:** The Gateway daemon failed to start because the log destination does not specify a valid output file.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon fails to start. This message is written to the error log.

**User response:** Edit the configuration file (ctg.ini) to specify a valid file destination.

---

**CTG8472E The CICS request exit *class\_name* has thrown an exception while processing a command event with data *exit\_event\_data* : exception = *exception\_message***

**Explanation:** The CICS request exit class has thrown an exception from the eventFired method while processing a command event.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**User response:** Review the stack trace and correct the error in the CICS request exit.

---

**CTG8473E The CICS request exit *class\_name* has thrown an exception while processing event *exit\_event* : exception = *exception\_message***

**Explanation:** The CICS request exit class has thrown an exception from the eventFired method while processing event.

**System action:** Processing continues.

**User response:** Review the stack trace and correct the error in the CICS request exit.

---

**CTG8474E The CICS request exit *class\_name* does not implement method *method\_name***

**Explanation:** The specified CICS request exit class does not implement a required interface method.

**System action:** Gateway daemon initialization fails.

**User response:** Update the CICS request exit to implement the required methods of interface com.ibm.ctg.ha.CICSRequestExit or remove the CICS request exit from the Gateway daemon configuration and restart the Gateway daemon.

---

**CTG8475W The name of *section section name* contains characters that are not supported**

**Explanation:** The specified section has a name containing characters that are not in the set of supported characters for server definitions. Supported characters are A-Z and 0-9 and '@', '#', '\$', '-'.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon continues.

**User response:** Edit the name of the specified section in the configuration file so that it contains only supported characters.

---

**CTG8476E *Stream log to destination* has an invalid combination of *first parameter* and *second parameter* parameters**

**Explanation:** The specified stream failed to start because the combination of values supplied for the parameters is not valid. If the 'filesize' parameter is

## CTG8477I • CTG8487E

greater than 0 then the 'maxfiles' parameter must be greater than 1.

**System action:** This message is written to the error stream. The log that failed to start is now written to stdout or stderr, depending on whether the error or information log was being configured.

**User response:** Correct the value of the specified log parameters in the configuration file.

---

### CTG8477I About to connect to server *server*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

### CTG8478E Unable to create statistics log file *Filename, error: Error Message*

**Explanation:** CICS Transaction Gateway was unable to create the statistics log file.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Check that the file location is correctly defined and CICS Transaction Gateway has permission to write to that location.

---

### CTG8479I Request monitoring is not active

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

### CTG8480E Unable to write to statistics log file *Filename, error: Error Message*

**Explanation:** CICS Transaction Gateway was unable to write to the statistics log file.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway continues to attempt to record statistics. Message CTG8482I is output after the next successful recording of statistics.

**User response:** Check that the file location is correctly defined and CICS Transaction Gateway has permission to write to that location.

---

### CTG8481I Statistics recording is enabled to statistics log file *file name*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

### CTG8482I Statistics recording successful after failure

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

### CTG8483W SSL protocol handler key ring parameters are deprecated

**Explanation:** The configuration file contains the key ring parameters in the SSL protocol handler definition. These parameters have been moved to the PRODUCT section of the configuration file.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway startup continues.

**User response:** Update the configuration file to use the key ring parameters in the PRODUCT section, for more information, see the Upgrading section of the CICS Transaction Gateway information center.

---

### CTG8484E Conflicting SSL key ring parameters specified

**Explanation:** The configuration file contains SSL key ring parameters in both the PRODUCT section and SSL protocol handler definition.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Update the configuration file to use the key ring parameters in the PRODUCT section, for more information, see the Upgrading section of the CICS Transaction Gateway information center.

---

### CTG8485E IPIC server *server name* cannot use SSL because no SSL key ring supplied

**Explanation:** IPIC server *server name* is configured to use SSL but an SSL key ring has not been supplied in the PRODUCT section of the configuration file.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Update the configuration file to include the SSL key ring parameters in the PRODUCT section of the CICS TG configuration file, or configure the IPIC server with parameter `ssl=no`.

---

### CTG8486W 'ciphersuites' parameter ignored for IPIC server *server name* as SSL is not enabled

**Explanation:** The ciphersuites parameter has been supplied for IPIC server *server name* but the connection is not configured to use SSL.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway ignores the ciphersuites parameter and continues the startup process.

**User response:** Update the configuration file to enable SSL for the IPIC server by specifying parameter `ssl=yes` in the IPICSERVER section, or remove the ciphersuites parameter from the CICS TG configuration file.

---

### CTG8487E No cipher suites available for use by IPIC server *server name*

**Explanation:** None of the cipher suites specified in the configuration file for IPIC server *server name* are available for use by the CICS Transaction Gateway.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Ensure that the configuration file specifies only cipher suites that are available to the level of Java used by the CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG8488I**    **The following cipher suites are enabled for IPIC server *server name* :**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8489I**    **The following cipher suites are provided by JSSE:**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8490E**    **Section definition *section name* at line *line number* of the configuration file does not define a section name**

**Explanation:** Section definition *section name* must define a section name

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start

**User response:** Edit line *line number* of the configuration file to correct the section definition. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway information center for details of the valid values.

---

**CTG8491E**    **Unable to read key ring *file name* reason = *reason text***

**Explanation:** CICS Transaction Gateway was unable to read the key ring.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start

**User response:** Check that the key ring parameters are defined correctly in the configuration file and check the reason text *reason text* .

---

**CTG8492E**    **Definition *parameter name* at line *line number* of the configuration file requires property *parameter name* to be set**

**Explanation:** Definition *parameter name* must define property *parameter name* to be set to a supported value

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start

**User response:** Edit line *line number* of the configuration file to correct the definition. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway information center for details of the valid values.

---

**CTG8493E**    **Definition *parameter name* in the configuration file requires definition *parameter name* to be set**

**Explanation:** Definition *parameter name* requires definition *parameter name* to be set to a supported value

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start

**User response:** Edit the configuration file to define the missing definition. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway information center for details of the valid values.

---

**CCL8501I**    *INSERT-0* - CICS TG Client BMS Conversion Utility

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8502I**    **Command options are:**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8503I**    **/C - To generate C++ files**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8504I**    **/B - To generate Visual Basic files**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8520I**    **Issue '*INSERT-0 /?*' to list command options**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8521E**    **Unknown command option *option***

**Explanation:** An invalid command option was specified when using the CICSBMSC command.

**System action:** CICSBMSC performs no action.

**User response:** Reissue the command with the correct option.

---

**CCL8522E**    **Input file *filename* must have .bms or .BMS suffix**

**Explanation:** The CICSBMSC command requires a BMS source file as input.

**System action:** CICSBMSC performs no action.

**User response:** Reissue the command with the correct BMS source file name.

---

**CCL8523E**    **Unable to open BMS input file *filename***

**Explanation:** The CICSBMSC command could not find, or could not read the supplied BMS source file.

**System action:** CICSBMSC performs no action.

**User response:** Check that the BMS source file name is correct, that the file is available and can be read.

---

**CCL8524E Unable to open output files**

**Explanation:** The CICSBMSC command is unable to create output files.

**System action:** CICSBMSC processing ends.

**User response:** Check that there is sufficient disk space available for the CICSBMSC output files.

---

**CCL8525I Processing BMS map *INSERT-0***

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8526E Error in BMS source file *filename line number***

**Explanation:** The CICSBMSC command has found an error in an input BMS source file.

**System action:** CICSBMSC processing ends.

**User response:** Check the BMS macro source at the line indicated.

---

**CCL8527I C++ output files *INSERT-0* and *INSERT-1* created**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8528I Visual Basic file *INSERT-0* created**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL8529I Processing is complete**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8800I CTGJAVA - CICS Transaction Gateway Java location tool**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8801I CTGCFG - CICS Transaction Gateway Configuration Tool launcher**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8803I CTGADMIN - CICS Transaction Gateway Administration Tool launcher**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8804E The CICS Transaction Gateway is not installed properly**

**Explanation:** The CICS Transaction Gateway is not installed correctly. Registry keys are created at install time.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

---

**User response:** Reinstall the CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG8805E Unable to read from the registry**

**Explanation:** The program tried to read from the registry but cannot read the appropriate registry key. This is normally caused by security settings in the registry.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Get your system administrator to give read permission to the registry key  
HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\IBM\CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG8806E Unable to write to the registry**

**Explanation:** The program tried to write to the registry but cannot write the appropriate registry key. This is normally caused by security settings in the registry.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Logon as a user who has permissions to write to either HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\IBM\CICS Transaction Gateway. Then repeat the command line option.

---

**CTG8807E Unable to find a JVM**

**Explanation:** When trying to run a Java application the application launcher was unable to find a JVM.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Install a JVM, or use the CTGJAVA command to point to the Java Virtual Machine to run.

---

**CTG8808E Unable to find Java runtime classes**

**Explanation:** When trying to run a Java application, the Java runtime classes could not be found.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Install the Java Virtual Machine (JVM) correctly.

---

**CTG8809E An unexpected error occurred locating a JRE**

**Explanation:** An unexpected failure occurred while attempting to retrieve the location of the JRE.

**System action:** The process terminates.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

---

**CTG8810I** Current JVM set to: *INSERT-0*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8811I** -s=*filename* - Specifies the JVM to use

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8812I** -v - View the current JVM being used

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8813I** -a - Autoconfigure the JVM

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8814I** CTGJAVA - CICS Transaction Gateway  
Java location tool

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8815E** File does not exist *Registry string to the file*.

**Explanation:** The file specified does not exist.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Specify the fully qualified path to a Java Virtual Machine.

---

**CTG8816I** -j<*argument*> - argument to pass to the JVM

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8817I** -c<*argument*> - argument to pass to the 'cicscli' command

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8818E** The JVM specified is unsupported

**Explanation:** The Java Virtual Machine pointed to by the CTGJAVA command is of an unsupported level.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Specify a supported Java Virtual Machine to CTGJAVA.

---

**CTG8819E** The currently set JVM is unsupported

**Explanation:** When trying to run a Java application, the Java Virtual Machine was found to be of an unsupported level.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Use the CTGJAVA command to point

to a supported Java Virtual Machine.

---

**CTG8820E** This application is not supported on this Operating System

**Explanation:** The JVM detected an attempt to run an application on an unsupported operating system.

**System action:** The application terminates.

**User response:** Ensure that you are running a supported Operating System.

---

**CTG8821E** The CICS Transaction Gateway was unable to start the Client daemon

**Explanation:** The Client daemon must be started before the Gateway daemon. The 'ctgstart' command called 'cicscli' to start the Client daemon and the Client daemon failed to start.

**System action:** The 'ctgstart' command terminates, the Gateway daemon is not started.

**User response:** Examine any other console messages and the Client error log to determine the cause of the error.

---

**CTG8822E** An attempt to open an internal pipe for command *command line* failed with return code *rc*

**Explanation:** The operating system returned the specified error to the application.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Retry the start attempt. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG8823E** The Java Virtual Machine launcher specified is unsupported

**Explanation:** The Java Virtual Machine (JVM) launcher, javaw.exe, is unsupported.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Configure the JVM launcher using the CTGJAVA utility to use "java.exe".

---

**CTG8824E** Could not locate the <product\_data\_path> directory

**Explanation:** The command line application could not determine the location of the <product\_data\_path>.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Check the permissions of the <product\_data\_path> and restart the command line application.

---

**CTG8825E** Could not change to working directory

**Explanation:** The command line application attempted to run in the <product\_data\_path> directory but was unable to change to the directory.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Check the permissions of the <product\_data\_path> and restart the command line application.

---

**CTG8986I** CICS Transaction Gateway start type is *Start Type*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG8987E** Invalid value *Invalid value* specified for the START parameter

**Explanation:** The START parameter is specified with an invalid value.

**System action:** This message is output and the Gateway daemon does not start.

**User response:** Specify a valid value for START, or remove the START parameter, and restart the Gateway daemon. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for valid values of START.

---

**CTG8989E** The *Handler* protocol handler is specified with no corresponding protocol definition *Definition*

**Explanation:** The protocol handler definition is not defined in the Gateway daemon configuration file.

**System action:** This message is output and the Gateway daemon does not start.

**User response:** Edit the Gateway daemon configuration file to specify a valid protocol handler definition.

---

**CTG8990E** The required *Handler* protocol handler parameter *Parameter* is not specified

**Explanation:** The protocol handler parameter is not defined in the configuration file or, if available, as a command line override.

**System action:** This message is output and the Gateway daemon does not start.

**User response:** Correct the configuration and retry.

---

**CTG8991E** *protocol handler* protocol handler parameter *parameter name* value is not valid or is missing

**Explanation:** The value of the specified protocol handler parameter is not valid or is missing.

---

**System action:** The Gateway daemon fails to start.

**User response:** Edit the configuration file to correct the parameter value or to add a value. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for information about valid values.

---

**CTG8992E** Statistics recording parameter *parameter name* not found

**Explanation:** The value of the specified statistics recording parameter is missing.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon fails to start.

**User response:** Edit the configuration file to add a value. See the CICS Transaction Gateway information center for information about valid values.

---

**CCL9042E** Message queue header does not contain valid eye-catcher, eye-catcher = *eye-catcher (eye-catcher)*

**Explanation:** The Inter-Process Communication (IPC) transport mechanism attempted to retrieve data from a message queue that was of an unrecognised type.

**System action:** The process continues.

**User response:** Investigate the Windows event log and the Client daemon log files for error messages and restart the Client application. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL9091E** Unable to communicate with Client daemon

**Explanation:** The Client application was unable to communicate with the Client daemon process.

**System action:** This message is written to the log file. The Client application will continue.

**User response:** Check the Windows application event log and in the product logs to find out why the Client daemon was not running. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL9092E** Unable to locate pipe entry for session type *session type* and session ID *session* in pipe table

**Explanation:** The Inter-Process Communication (IPC) layer could not locate the specified named pipe entry.

**System action:** This message is written to the log file. The process will continue.

**User response:** Investigate the Windows event log and the Client daemon log files for error messages and restart the Client daemon and any Client applications. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

---

**CCL9094E**    **Session type mismatch, session type**  
*session type, expected session type session*  
*type*

**Explanation:** An internal processing error has occurred. The interprocess communication encountered an unexpected session type.

**System action:** This message is written to the log file. Processing continues.

**User response:** Restart the IBM CICS Transaction Gateway service. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL9095E**    **A Client application was unable to connect to the Client daemon**

**Explanation:** The Interprocess communication failed to connect the client application to the Client daemon after a number of attempts.

**System action:** This message is written to the log file. The Client application is unable to use the Client daemon services.

**User response:** Restart the IBM CICS Transaction Gateway service and retry. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL9098E**    **Unrecognised request type** *request type*

**Explanation:** The Inter-Process Communication (IPC) layer did not recognise request type in the data received from another process.

**System action:** This message is written to the log file. Processing continues.

**User response:** This is an internal error. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL9099E**    **Detected application process terminated while connecting, PID =** *pid*

**Explanation:** The Client daemon detected that an application process terminated while establishing communication.

**System action:** This message is written to the log file. The Client daemon continues.

**User response:** No action is required if an application process has been terminated. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL9116E**    **Unable to send message to queue**  
*number*

**Explanation:** An error occurred writing an internal message to a message queue. In UNIX and Linux systems, the Client daemon communicates internally using message queues. In systems other than AIX, the default configuration settings for these queues are too

small to allow for large client data flows.

**System action:** The Client daemon is unable to operate.

**User response:** Change the configuration settings of the message queues to allow for large client data flows. The way that you do this depends on your operating system. For UNIX and Linux refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for details on configuring message queues. If this does not resolve the problem, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL9117I**    **This may be because you have not configured your system for large message queues**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL9118I**    **Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for details**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CCL9124E**    **Unable to determine maximum file descriptors (Function =** *function***, Error code=***error***), using default value**

**Explanation:** On a UNIX or Linux platform, a call to determine the maximum number of file descriptors available to a process has returned an error code. The *error* value indicates the value from the *function* system call.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log. The Client daemon continues using a default number of file descriptors.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL9125E**    **Error releasing file descriptors (Errno =** *error***), continuing processing**

**Explanation:** On a UNIX or Linux platform, an attempt to close all inherited file descriptors failed, for at least one descriptor. The *error* value indicates the return code from the operating system.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and the Client continues. Applications using the Client may encounter problems restarting after termination if this error has occurred.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization

---

**CCL9126E**    **Required message queue (key** *queue key***) already exists, will not reuse**

**Explanation:** A CICS Transaction Gateway component tried to create an Operating System message queue that already exists. The queue key is *queue key* and is based

## CCL9128E • CCL9344E

on the process ID (PID) of the component. This will be the Gateway daemon PID or Client daemon PID.

**System action:** The message is written to the client log and if the component affected is the Client daemon, it fails to start. Requests to servers connected by TCP/IP or SNA will fail.

**User response:** Shut down the Gateway daemon and Client daemon, and restart the CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

### CCL9128E System limit for number of message queues exceeded

**Explanation:** A CICS Transaction Gateway component tried to create an Operating System message queue but the system limit for the number of message queues would be exceeded.

**System action:** The message is written to the client log and if the component affected is the Client daemon, it fails to start. Requests to servers connected by TCP/IP or SNA will fail.

**User response:** Increase the number of system message queues defined for your system. For further information refer to the documentation for your operating system. Shutdown and restart the CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

### CCL9303E Memory allocation failed with DosAllocMem return code: *error*

**Explanation:** The Client was unable to allocate the amount of memory required to hold the returned data. The *error* value indicates the system return code.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and the function fails.

**User response:** Try reducing the amount of data requested and try again. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

### CCL9304E Invalid call type (*call\_type*)

**Explanation:** An invalid value (as indicated by *call\_type*) was specified for the ECI call type.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and the function fails.

**User response:** Correct the program so that a supported value is specified for the ECI call type.

---

### CCL9305E The commarea size specified exceeds the length of data supplied

**Explanation:** The value specified for the length of the commarea is larger than the amount of data supplied.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and the call fails.

**User response:** Correct the program so that the specified length of the commarea is equal to, or exceeds, the amount of data being passed to the ECI.

---

### CCL9306E The value specified for Extended Mode (*value*) is invalid

**Explanation:** An invalid value (as indicated by *value*) has been specified for the ECI extended mode parameter.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and the call fails.

**User response:** Correct the program so that a supported value is specified for the extended mode parameter.

---

### CCL9307E The ECI version specified (*version*) is not valid

**Explanation:** An invalid value (as indicated by *version*) has been specified for the ECI version parameter.

**System action:** The message is written to the error log and the function fails.

**User response:** Correct the program so that a supported value is specified for the ECI version parameter.

---

### CCL9337E Error during ECI call and commarea not returned

**Explanation:** The call to the ECI has completed but an error was detected. No data is returned to the calling application in the commarea.

**System action:** The message is written to the trace file if tracing is enabled.

**User response:** Information on the type of error can be determined from earlier entries in the trace log.

---

### CCL9343I CICS\_EciListSystems call completed successfully

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

### CCL9344E Error during CICS\_EciListSystems call, return code *rc*

**Explanation:** An error was encountered during a CICS\_EciListSystems call. The value of *rc* indicates the failing error code.

**System action:** The message is written to the trace file if tracing is enabled.

**User response:** Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for an explanation of the error codes.

---

**CTG9402E Attempt to change JNI trace filename while trace running**

**Explanation:** The user attempted to change the JNI trace filename whilst trace was running.

**System action:** This message is output. Tracing continues to the previous filename.

**User response:** Deactivate JNI trace before changing the filename.

---

**CTG9500E Maximum number of Java arguments exceeded**

**Explanation:** The maximum number of parameters that can be passed to the CICS TG has been exceeded.

**System action:** The CICS TG service terminates.

**User response:** Reduce the number of arguments and try again.

---

**CTG9501E Cannot load JNI dll: jvm.dll**

**Explanation:** The service cannot find the Java native runtime dll and is unable to start the CICS TG.

**System action:** The CICS TG service terminates.

**User response:** Inspect the Windows application event log for other messages. Make sure the Java Virtual Machine (JVM) for use with the product is correctly defined, run 'ctgjava'.

---

**CTG9502E Service could not allocate memory**

**Explanation:** Upon starting the CICS TG service enough resources could not be allocated.

**System action:** The CICS TG service terminates.

**User response:** Free up some memory and try again

---

**CTG9503E Service could not create Java Virtual Machine JNI return code *error label***

**Explanation:** An error occurred whilst trying to start the Java Virtual Machine for the Gateway service to run under. The options used when trying to create the JVM will be output when this condition occurs.

**System action:** The CICS TG service terminates.

**User response:** Check the options supplied and try again with different parameters

---

**CTG9504I JVM Option:**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

---

**CTG9505E Cannot find class *name***

**Explanation:** When attempting to start the CICS TG service the required Java class could not be found. This class can be found in the supplied 'ctgserver.jar'.

**System action:** The CICS TG service terminates.

**User response:** Update your class path and try again.

---

**CTG9506E No main() method found in class com.ibm.ctg.server.JGate**

**Explanation:** When attempting to start the CICS TG service the main() method cannot be found within the JGate class.

**System action:** The CICS TG service terminates.

**User response:** Reinstall the CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG9507E Out of memory**

**Explanation:** Whilst running the CICS TG service no free memory was available for new resources.

**System action:** The CICS TG service terminates.

**User response:** If this occurs under expected load then more memory may be needed to satisfy the performance needs for the specific CICS TG installation.

---

**CTG9508E StartServiceControlDispatcher failed**

**Explanation:** An attempt to start the Windows service control dispatcher failed.

**System action:** The CICS TG service terminates.

**User response:** Restart the machine and try to start the service again.

---

**CTG9509I Issue ctgservice -? to list command options**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG9511E Unrecognized option: *option***

**Explanation:** The option specified is not supported by the ctgservice command line executable.

**System action:** The usage statement is displayed

**User response:** Adjust the parameters you pass to ctgservice.exe

---

**CTG9512I CTGSERVICE - CICS Transaction Gateway Windows Service Utility**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

---

CTG9513I (C) Copyright IBM Corporation  
*Copyright dates . All rights reserved.*

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CTG9514I [-A<Param1> [-A<Param2> ...]]

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CTG9515I **Command options are:**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CTG9516I **-R Register Gateway daemon parameter overrides**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CTG9517I **-T Display Gateway daemon parameter overrides**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CTG9518I **Gateway daemon parameter overrides are:**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CTG9519I **-Aoverride**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CTG9520I **The following parameter overrides are valid:**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CTG9521I **Gateway daemon parameter overrides are: 'overrides '**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CTG9526I **Running INSERT-0**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CTG9527I **Stopping INSERT-0**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CTG9533E **OpenService failed: error message text**

**Explanation:** During an uninstall of the CICS TG service the service could not be opened.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Check to see if the service is installed and try again.

---



---

CTG9535E *program* **Failed to create AppParameters sub-key**

**Explanation:** Whilst attempting to create the specified subkey to be used by the CICS TG in the registry an error occurred.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Restart the machine and try again.

---

CTG9536E *program* **Failed to create AppParameters string**

**Explanation:** Whilst attempting to create the specified string to be used by the CICS TG in the registry an error occurred.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Restart the machine and try again.

---

CTG9537E *program* **Failed to save value of AppParameters**

**Explanation:** Whilst attempting to store the parameters to be used by the CICS TG in the registry an error occurred.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Restart the machine and try again.

---

CTG9539E **OpenSCManager failed: error message text**

**Explanation:** During an install of the CICS TG service the Service Control Manager could not be opened.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Restart the machine and try again.

---

CTG9540I **Service INSERT-0 updated**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

CTG9541E **Starting service service name from the command line is not supported**

**Explanation:** The named service cannot be started from the command line.

**System action:** The command line application terminates.

**User response:** Use the Windows Service Control Manager to start the named service.

---

---

**CTG9542E Internal error, Function = *Function*, Error Code = *Error***

**Explanation:** An internal function has returned an error.

**System action:** The service failed to complete the requested task.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9544E Function *Function* failed, Error Code = *Error***

**Explanation:** An internal function has returned an error.

**System action:** The service failed to complete the requested task.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CCL9547E Client daemon startup parameter '*overrides*' is not valid**

**Explanation:** An invalid Client daemon startup option was defined for the IBM CICS Transaction Gateway service.

**System action:** The service fails to start. This message is written to the Windows Application Event log.

**User response:** Change or remove the invalid parameter value and retry.

---

**CCL9548E Client daemon failed to start, refer to the Client error log**

**Explanation:** The IBM CICS Transaction Gateway service was unable to start the Client daemon.

**System action:** The service fails to start. This message is written to the Windows application event log.

**User response:** Examine the Client daemon error log to determine the cause of the error. The error log is in the location specified in the configuration file, or in the <product\_data\_path> if there was an error in the configuration. The environment variable CTG\_DATA\_PATH identifies the location of the <product\_data\_path>.

---

**CTG9549E Gateway daemon failed to start, refer to the Gateway error log**

**Explanation:** The IBM CICS Transaction Gateway service was unable to start the Gateway daemon.

**System action:** The service fails to start. This message is written to the Windows application event log.

**User response:** Examine the Gateway daemon error log to determine the cause of the error. The error log is

in the location specified in the configuration file, or in the <product\_data\_path> if there was an error in the configuration. The environment variable CTG\_DATA\_PATH identifies the location of the <product\_data\_path>.

---

**CTG9550I Service *INSERT-0* has started**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG9551I Service *INSERT-0* has stopped**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG9552E Service *service name* failed to start: Parameter list *values***

**Explanation:** A problem occurred when the named service was being started. The *values* are the parameters that were defined for the service.

**System action:** The service failed to start. This message is written to the Windows application event log.

**User response:** Inspect the Windows application event log for other messages that help to explain the problem. Address the cause of failure and retry the command.

---

**CTG9553E Windows function *function* failed, error code *error*, Windows message *details***

**Explanation:** The service process received an unexpected return code from the Windows function.

**System action:** This message is written to the Windows application event log. The service will terminate.

**User response:** Inspect the Windows application event log, the message *details* might indicate the cause of failure, where possible take corrective action. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9554W Service *service name* received invalid parameter *value***

**Explanation:** An invalid value was defined for use with the named service.

**System action:** The named service fails to start. This message is written to the Windows application event log.

**User response:** Change or remove the invalid parameter value and retry.

---

---

**CTG9555E Invalid parameters were defined; service *service name* was not started**

**Explanation:** One or more invalid parameter values were defined for use with the named service.

**System action:** The named service fails to start. This message is written to the Windows application event log.

**User response:** Inspect the Windows application event log for messages detailing invalid parameters, and change or remove the invalid parameter values.

---

**CTG9556E Service *service name* could not establish communications with the Client daemon**

**Explanation:** A problem occurred when starting the Client daemon.

**System action:** The named service ends. This message is written to the Windows application event log.

**User response:** Check the parameter values that were passed to the Client daemon are valid. To do this issue the cicscli command with the parameters that were used. Change any parameters if necessary and restart the service. If parameters are valid inspect the Client error log for other messages.

---

**CTG9557E Function *function* gave an unexpected return value *data***

**Explanation:** The service process received an unexpected return value from the function.

**System action:** This message is written to the Windows application event log. The service will terminate.

**User response:** Inspect the Windows application event log, other messages might indicate the cause of failure, where possible take corrective action. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9558I JVM parameter overrides are: *INSERT-0***

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG9559W The Client daemon is already running**

**Explanation:** The CICS Transaction Gateway service has detected that the Client daemon is already running.

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway service continues to start, and writes this message to the Windows application event log.

**User response:** Look in the Windows application event log and in the product logs to find out why the Client daemon was left running. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9560E The Client daemon terminated unexpectedly**

**Explanation:** The Client daemon terminated unexpectedly while the CICS Transaction Gateway service was running.

**System action:** The CICS Transaction Gateway service shuts down immediately, and writes this message to the Windows application event log.

**User response:** Look in the Client daemon error log to find out why the Client daemon terminated. The location of the error log is defined in the configuration file. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9561E Exception occurred in the Gateway daemon: [*error* ]**

**Explanation:** Where *error* specifies the cause of the error.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check error code.

---

**CTG9600I ResultSet not supported**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG9601E This connection is already closed**

**Explanation:** The connection has already been closed and so cannot be closed again.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Update your application so connections are only closed once

---

**CTG9602I RecordFactory not supported**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG9603E Connection manager has returned an invalid connection**

**Explanation:** The connection returned by the connection manager is not of the correct type for use with the CICS resource adapters. This is an internal error.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Contact your service organization

---

**CTG9604I This form of execute is not supported**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG9605E ManagedConnection cannot be used because it is in an unrecoverable state**

**Explanation:** Due to an unrecoverable error the ManagedConnection object that your application is using has become damaged and cannot be used for any further interactions with CICS.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9607E Transaction failed to commit, and was rolled back instead**

**Explanation:** The transaction failed to commit on CICS and so a rollback was carried out to back out any work done within the transaction.

**System action:** The system tried to commit the transaction but cannot do so. The transaction has therefore been rolled back.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9608E XA transaction in progress on ECIManagedConnection, cannot process local transaction request**

**Explanation:** An ECIManagedConnection can process only one transaction at a time. An XA transaction has already been started on the ECIManagedConnection, so a local transaction may not start until the XA transaction is finished.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application that tried to start a second transaction. Refer to the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9609E Local transaction in progress on ECIManagedConnection, cannot process XA transaction request**

**Explanation:** An ECIManagedConnection can process only one transaction at a time. A local transaction has already been started on the ECIManagedConnection, so an XA transaction may not start until the local transaction is finished.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application that tried to start a second transaction. Refer to the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9610E Local transaction already started on ECIManagedConnection**

**Explanation:** An ECIManagedConnection can process only one transaction at a time. A local transaction has already been started on the ECIManagedConnection, so you may not start another.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application that tried to start a second transaction. Refer to the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9611E Local transaction not started on ECIManagedConnection**

**Explanation:** A local transaction has not been started on the ECIManagedConnection so any calls to commit() or rollback() will fail.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Review the Java client application that tried to complete the transaction. Refer to the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9612E XA transaction already started on ECIManagedConnection**

**Explanation:** An ECIManagedConnection can process only one transaction at a time. An XA transaction has already been started on the ECIManagedConnection, so you may not start another.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application that tried to start a second transaction. Refer to the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9613E An XAException occurred processing XA request**

**Explanation:** An XAException occurred processing XA request.

**System action:** System action is not required.

**User response:** Check the error log for details for why the exception occurred.

---

**CTG9614E Incorrect input flag received on XA request**

**Explanation:** An input flag that has been received on an XA\_START or XA\_END Request is not valid. The request has failed. This is an internal error.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9615E Transaction not active on ECIMangedConnection**

**Explanation:** The LUW token specified on the end transaction command does not match the LUW token of the active transaction.

**System action:** The transaction remains active.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization with trace data for the transaction manager and the CICS Transaction Gateway resource adapter.

---

**CTG9616E Transaction failed to commit or roll back**

**Explanation:** A request was made, but failed, possibly due to a communications error.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization with trace data for the transaction manager and the CICS Transaction Gateway resource adapter.

---

**CTG9617E ECI connection closed**

**Explanation:** Access to this ECICConnection is no longer allowed as it has been closed.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review your Java client application. A new ECICConnection must be acquired for any further interaction to occur with CICS. Refer to the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9618E Cannot associate connection with ECIMangedConnection as supplied Connection is null**

**Explanation:** When trying to associate a connection with an ECIMangedConnection the connection type must be ECICConnection. This is an internal error.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9619E Cannot associate connection with ECIMangedConnection as not of type ECICConnection**

**Explanation:** When trying to associate a connection with an ECIMangedConnection the connection type must be ECICConnection. This is an internal error.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9620E Connection returned by connection manager not of type javax.resource.cci.Connection**

**Explanation:** The connection manager has not returned a Connection object from the allocateConnection() method. This is an internal error.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9621E ConnectionSpec supplied is not of type ECICConnectionSpec**

**Explanation:** The ECI resource adapter only supports ConnectionSpec objects of the type ECICConnectionSpec.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review your Java client application. Refer to the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9622E ConnectionRequestInfo object is not of type ECICConnectionRequestInfo**

**Explanation:** The ConnectionRequestInfo object being supplied to the ECI resource adapter is not of the correct type. This is an internal error.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9623E Connection manager supplied is null**

**Explanation:** The connection manager supplied to the ECICConnectionFactory is null.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** In a managed environment this is a internal error, if the problem persists contact your service organization. In a non-managed environment review your Java client application to supply a non null connection manager to the ECICConnectionFactory constructor.

---

**CTG9624E ECIInteraction closed**

**Explanation:** You cannot do any further work with this ECIInteraction object as it has been closed.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review your Java client application. A new ECICConnection must be acquired for any further interaction to occur with CICS. Refer to the

Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9625E ECICConnection used during interaction is null**

**Explanation:** The ECICConnection object associated with the current ECIIInteraction object is null so the interaction cannot continue. This is an internal error.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9626E Connection associated with ECIIInteraction not of type ECICConnection**

**Explanation:** The ECICConnection that is being used by your ECIIInteraction is not of the correct type. This is an internal error.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9627E IOException occurred when writing to the Output Record**

**Explanation:** An I/O exception was thrown by the record when the resource adapter attempted to populate it with the relevant information. The record exception is linked to this one.

**System action:** An exception is thrown.

**User response:** Review the linked exception for an indication of any corrective action needed.

---

**CTG9628E InteractionSpec passed to execute() not of type ECIIInteractionSpec**

**Explanation:** Only InteractionSpec objects of the type ECIIInteractionSpec can be passed to the ECIIInteraction.execute() method.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review your Java client application. Refer to the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9629E InteractionSpec passed to execute() is null**

**Explanation:** When calling ECIIInteraction.execute() a non null ECIIInteractionSpec must be supplied at all times.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review your Java client application.

Refer to the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9630E IOException occurred in communication with CICS**

**Explanation:** An IOException occurred during an interaction with a CICS server. The CICS exception is linked to this one.

**System action:** An exception is thrown.

**User response:** Review the linked exception for an indication of any corrective action needed.

---

**CTG9631E Error occurred during an interaction with CICS**

**Explanation:** An error occurred during an interaction with a CICS server. The error code is shown at the end of the message.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** The supplied error code can be referenced in the Java API documentation in the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center. The documentation for the ECIResourceAdapterRc class lists the return codes for all errors that can cause an interaction to fail.

---

**CTG9632E SYNC\_SEND/SYNC\_SEND\_RECEIVE not supported when reply to previous SYNC\_SEND is pending**

**Explanation:** A reply to a SYNC\_SEND interaction is pending. No further SYNC\_SEND or SYNC\_SEND\_RECEIVE interactions are allowed until a SYNC\_RECEIVE is executed.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9633E SYNC\_RECEIVE attempted without corresponding SYNC\_SEND**

**Explanation:** A SYNC\_SEND interaction must be executed before a reply from CICS can be received using SYNC\_RECEIVE.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9634E Input record does not implement the Streamable interface**

**Explanation:** Input record objects supplied to the ECIIInteraction.execute() method must support the javax.resource.cci.Streamable interface.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9635E Input record is null**

**Explanation:** When specifying an InteractionVerb of SYNC\_SEND or SYNC\_SEND\_RECEIVE a non null input Record object must be supplied as input to CICS.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9636E Output record does not implement the Streamable interface**

**Explanation:** Output record objects supplied to the ECIIInteraction.execute() method must support the javax.resource.cci.Streamable interface.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9637E Output record is null**

**Explanation:** When specifying an InteractionVerb of SYNC\_RECEIVE or SYNC\_SEND\_RECEIVE a non null output Record object must be supplied to hold the reply from CICS.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9638E Transaction Abend occurred in CICS: Abend Code=**

**Explanation:** During the Interaction with CICS a Transaction Abend occurred on the server. The supplied code is that which is returned by CICS.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Check the abend code in the CICS documentation for an indication of any corrective action needed.

---

**CTG9639E Unable to perform action, connection is closed**

**Explanation:** The EPICConnection has been closed and can no longer be used.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review your Java client application. A new EPICConnection must be acquired for any further interaction to occur with CICS. Refer to the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9640E No connection was returned by connection manager**

**Explanation:** The connection manager did not return an EPICConnection for use by the application. This is an internal error.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9641E Invalid connection was returned by connection manager**

**Explanation:** An unusable Connection object was returned by the connection manager. This is an internal error.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9642E Invalid ConnectionSpec was supplied, must be an EPICConnectionSpec instance**

**Explanation:** Only ConnectionSpecs of the type EPICConnectionSpec are accepted in the getConnection() method of EPICConnectionFactory.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review your Java client application. Refer to the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9643E Unable to perform action, interaction is closed**

**Explanation:** The EPIInteraction is closed so no further work can be carried out on it.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review your Java client application. Refer to the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details..

---

**CTG9644E No EPIInteractionSpec supplied**

**Explanation:** An EPIInteractionSpec must be supplied when EPIConnection.execute() is called.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9645E Invalid InteractionSpec was supplied, must be an EPIInteractionSpec instance**

**Explanation:** An EPIInteractionSpec must be supplied when EPIConnection.execute() is called.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9646E Invalid connection passed to associate connection method by application server**

**Explanation:** When attempting to associate a Connection object with an EPIManagedConnection the incorrect type was used. The EPI resource adapter supports only EPIConnection objects being passed to the associateConnection() method. This is an internal error.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9647E A null connection was passed to associate connection method by application server**

**Explanation:** When attempting to associate a Connection object with an EPIManagedConnection the incorrect type was used. The EPI resource adapter only supports EPIConnection objects being passed to the associateConnection() method.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization with trace data for the transaction manager and the CICS Transaction Gateway resource adapter.

---

**CTG9648E The EPI resource adapter does not support local transactions**

**Explanation:** The EPI resource adapter does not support any transactional interfaces. Any attempt to use them will throw an exception.

**System action:** An exception is thrown.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9649E The EPI resource adapter does not support the XAResource interface**

**Explanation:** The EPI resource adapter does not support any transactional interfaces. Any attempt to use them will throw an exception.

**System action:** An exception is thrown.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9650E Streamable input record information does not contain the correct amount of data**

**Explanation:** The amount of data stored in the input Record object does not correspond to the amount required for the currently defined screen size.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review your Java client application. Refer to the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9651E Input record is of unknown type and cannot be used**

**Explanation:** Input record objects supplied to EPIInteraction.execute() must implement the javax.resource.cci.Streamable interface in order to be used by the EPI resource adapter.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the

Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9652E Output record is of unknown type and cannot be used**

**Explanation:** Output record objects supplied to EPIInteraction.execute() must implement the javax.resource.cci.Streamable interface in order to be used by the EPI resource adapter.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9653E No output record was given and one was expected**

**Explanation:** When executing a SYNC\_RECEIVE or SYNC\_SEND\_RECEIVE an output record must be supplied to hold the reply from CICS.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9654E No input record was given and one was expected**

**Explanation:** When executing a SYNC\_SEND or SYNC\_SEND\_RECEIVE an input record must be supplied to hold the data to be sent to CICS.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9655E LogonLogoff class threw an exception which is linked to this one**

**Explanation:** An exception was thrown while the LogonLogoff class specified was being accessed. The original exception can be accessed using the getCause method.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the linked exception for an indication of any corrective action needed.

---

**CTG9656E LogonLogoff class could not be found**

**Explanation:** The LogonLogoff class specified could not be found in the current CLASSPATH.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Check that the LogonLogoff class specified is on the system CLASSPATH.

---

**CTG9657E LogonLogoff class found but could not be instantiated**

**Explanation:** An error occurred while trying to instantiate the LogonLogoff class specified.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Check that the name of the LogonLogoff class is specified correctly in the Java Client application. If the problem persists, contact your service organization with trace data for the transaction manager and the CICS Transaction Gateway resource adapter.

---

**CTG9658E No authority to create LogonLogoff Class**

**Explanation:** The Java Client application does not have the required authorization to create the specified LogonLogoff class.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Refer to the "Writing LogonLogoff classes" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details on how to grant Java security permissions.

---

**CTG9659E Unable to build security information to pass to LogonLogoff class**

**Explanation:** The resource adapter was unable to create a Subject object required to be passed to the registered LogonLogoff class. This could be because the required Java Security permissions are not available.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Refer to the "Writing LogonLogoff classes" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details on how to grant Java security permissions.

---

**CTG9660E Adapter unable to function as no Connection Manager passed to resource adapter**

**Explanation:** A Request to create a connection factory has failed because a null connection manager was passed to the createConnectionFactory method.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9661E The EPI resource adapter does not support transactional interfaces**

**Explanation:** The EPI resource adapter does not support any transactional interfaces. Any attempt to use them will throw an exception.

**System action:** An exception is thrown.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9662E The EPI resource adapter only supports one interaction per connection**

**Explanation:** The EPI resource adapter only supports a single EPIInteraction instance per EPIConnection instance.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9663E A connection which is not the active connection attempted to run on the resource adapter**

**Explanation:** The EPIConnection that your component is trying to use is not the current Connection being processed by the EPI resource adapter. The current working Connection must be closed before work can continue.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9664E Transaction ended, but unable to determine server state**

**Explanation:** The CICS transaction has ended, but it is not possible to determine if resources were committed or rolled back.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9665E ExecuteTimeout property cannot be negative**

**Explanation:** The ExecuteTimeout property on the ECIInteractionSpec must be a positive value.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9666E Value of InteractionVerb is not one of: SYNC\_SEND, SYNC\_RECEIVE, SYNC\_SEND\_RECEIVE**

**Explanation:** A valid value for InteractionVerb was not passed within the ECIInteractionSpec.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9667E FunctionName is empty, cannot send request**

**Explanation:** In order to carry out an Interaction with CICS a FunctionName must be provided in the ECIInteractionSpec. This FunctionName maps to the program that is to be executed on the CICS server.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review your Java client application. Refer to the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9668E XA transaction in progress but no XID is available**

**Explanation:** An ECI request is being executed as part of an XA transaction but no Xid is available on the associated XAResource object. The transaction is not in a valid state. This is an internal error.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9669E XA transaction not started on ECIManagedConnection**

**Explanation:** An attempt was made to complete an XA transaction which had not been started.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** In a managed environment this is an internal error, if the problem persists contact your service organization. In a non-managed environment review your Java client application and refer to the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9670E Incorrect XID received**

**Explanation:** The Xid received on an XA\_END flow is not the same as that received on the XA\_START flow. The XA\_END flow has failed.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Check the application server logs for further details. If the problem persists contact your service organization with trace data for the transaction manager and the CICS Transaction Gateway resource adapter.

---

**CTG9671E Screenable input record does not match the current screen definition**

**Explanation:** The input record provided does not match the EPI resource adapter's representation of the screen.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review the Java Client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9672E Transaction cannot begin - connection is closed**

**Explanation:** A LocalTransaction cannot be started because it was obtained from a Connection which is now closed.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review your Java client application. Refer to the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9673E SYNC\_RECEIVE requires COMMAREA length, reply length or both to be defined**

**Explanation:** A SYNC\_RECEIVE interaction requires the COMMAREA length or reply length to be specified in the InteractionSpec, and neither have been specified.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review your Java client application to resolve the problem. Refer to the "Programming using the JEE Connector Architecture" section of the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction

Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9674E No SSL key ring was provided for SSL protocol**

**Explanation:** The SSL protocol was specified for the connectionURL, but no key ring has been specified.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Review your configuration to resolve the problem. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for more details.

---

**CTG9675E EPI resource adapter failed trying to populate Screenable record**

**Explanation:** An exception was thrown by the screenable record when the EPI resource adapter tried to populate it with the relevant information. The record exception is linked to this one.

**System action:** An exception is thrown.

**User response:** Review the linked exception for an indication of any corrective action needed.

---

**CTG9676E IOException occurred when reading the Input Record**

**Explanation:** An I/O exception was thrown by the record when the resource adapter attempted to read the information. The record exception is linked to this one.

**System action:** An exception is thrown.

**User response:** Review the linked exception for an indication of any corrective action needed.

---

**CTG9677E Local transactions cannot be used**

**Explanation:** An application has attempted to obtain a local transaction from a connection which cannot be provided. This will result from using the ECI resource adapter configured for local mode connections on WebSphere for z/OS.

**System action:** A NotSupportedException is thrown.

**User response:** Review your Java client application. Refer to the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9678E EPI resource adapter failed trying to read streamed EPI data**

**Explanation:** During a read of the terminal, an exception has occurred.

**System action:** The terminal read ends abnormally.

**User response:** Retrieve the linked exception from the CICSUserInputException and diagnose the error from the original message.

---

**CTG9679E EPI resource adapter failed trying to write streamed EPI data**

**Explanation:** During a write to the terminal an exception has occurred. The original exception has been linked.

**System action:** The terminal write ends abnormally.

**User response:** Retrieve the linked exception from the CICSUserInputException and diagnose the error from the original message.

---

**CTG9680E Connected to a CICS TG that does not support XA transactions**

**Explanation:** The application has attempted to execute an XA transaction using a CICS TG that does not support XA transactions.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Either re-configure the application to connect to a CICS TG that supports XA transactions, or do not use XA transactions within this application.

---

**CTG9681E Connected to a CICS TG that is not enabled to support XA transactions**

**Explanation:** The application has attempted to execute an XA transaction using a CICS TG that does not have XA transaction support enabled.

**System action:** None.

**User response:** Enable support for XA transactions within the CICS TG, or re-configure to connect to a CICS TG that has XA transaction support enabled, or do not use XA transactions with this application.

---

**CTG9683E Mapped Output Record is not an ECICChannelRecord**

**Explanation:** The Output MappedRecord object that has been passed to the Resource Adapter is not of the correct type. It cannot be treated as a Channel object because it is not of type ECICChannelRecord.

**System action:** The request is rejected.

**User response:** Review your Java client application. Refer to the Programming Guide within the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for further details.

---

**CTG9684E XA error 'XA return code ' occurred processing XA request type 'request type '**

**Explanation:** CICS TG returned error code *XA return code* for an XA request type *request type* .

**System action:** This message is logged. The application server might roll back a transaction if an error occurs.

---

**User response:** Check the CICS TG and application server logs for further information about the cause of the error. Check that all units of recovery associated with the Gateway resource manager in RRS and the application server are in a completed state. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for details about the resource manager name used by the Gateway daemon.

---

**CTG9685E Heuristic XA error 'XA return code ' occurred processing XA request type 'request type '**

**Explanation:** The CICS TG returned heuristic error code *XA return code* for an XA request type *request type* .

**System action:** This message is logged. The application server makes the appropriate response depending on the request type and error code.

**User response:** Check the CICS TG and application server logs for further information about the cause of the error. Check that all units of recovery associated with the Gateway resource manager in RRS and the application server are in a completed state. Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for details about the resource manager name used by the Gateway daemon.

---

**CTG9700E Binding operation *operation* is not in the specified WSDL**

**Explanation:** The specified WSDL does not contain binding operation *operation* .

**System action:** The WSIFOperation object has not been created.

**User response:** Ensure that the operation name specified on the createOperation call matches the name of a binding operation contained in the WSDL.

---

**CTG9701E ECI Binding operation *operation* is not in the specified WSDL**

**Explanation:** Binding operation *operation* does not contain an extensibility element for this resource adapter.

**System action:** The WSIFOperation object has not been created.

**User response:** Ensure that binding operation *operation* contains an extensibility element for this resource adapter.

---

**CTG9702E There is a duplicate extensibility element *name* in operation**

**Explanation:** Binding operation *operation* contains multiple extensibility elements with name *name* .

**System action:** The WSIFOperation object has not been created.

---

**User response:** Ensure that all extensibility elements in binding operation *operation* have unique names.

---

**CTG9703E No matching part was found for InteractionSpec property *name***

**Explanation:** The InteractionSpec does not contain a part for property *name* .

**System action:** The Interaction fails to execute.

**User response:** Ensure that the resource adapter has been deployed correctly. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9704E An exception occurred while updating InteractionSpec property *name* with message *message***

**Explanation:** A call to update InteractionSpec property *name* threw an exception with message *message* .

**System action:** The Interaction fails to execute.

**User response:** Inspect the text of message *message* to identify the cause of the exception. Ensure that the resource adapter has been deployed correctly. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9705E No matching part was found for ConnectionSpec property *name***

**Explanation:** The ConnectionSpec does not contain a part for property *name* .

**System action:** The ConnectionSpec has not been created.

**User response:** Ensure that the resource adapter has been deployed correctly. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9706E An exception occurred while updating ConnectionSpec property *name* with message *message***

**Explanation:** A call to update ConnectionSpec property *name* threw an exception with message *message* .

**System action:** The ConnectionSpec has not been created.

**User response:** Inspect the text of message *message* to identify the cause of the exception. Ensure that the resource adapter has been deployed correctly. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9710E Binding operation *operation* is not in the specified WSDL**

**Explanation:** The specified WSDL does not contain binding operation *operation* .

**System action:** The WSIFOperation object has not been created.

**User response:** Ensure that the operation name specified on the createOperation call matches the name of a binding operation contained in the WSDL.

---

**CTG9711E EPI Binding operation *operation* is not in the specified WSDL**

**Explanation:** Binding operation *operation* does not contain an extensibility element for this resource adapter.

**System action:** The WSIFOperation object has not been created.

**User response:** Ensure that binding operation *operation* contains an extensibility element for this resource adapter.

---

**CTG9712E There is a duplicate extensibility element *name* in operation**

**Explanation:** Binding operation *operation* contains multiple extensibility elements with name *name* .

**System action:** The WSIFOperation object has not been created.

**User response:** Ensure that all extensibility elements in binding operation *operation* have unique names.

---

**CTG9713E No matching part was found for InteractionSpec property *name***

**Explanation:** The InteractionSpec does not contain a part for property *name* .

**System action:** The Interaction fails to execute.

**User response:** Ensure that the resource adapter has been deployed correctly. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9714E An exception occurred while updating InteractionSpec property *name* with message *message***

**Explanation:** A call to update InteractionSpec property *name* threw an exception with message *message* .

**System action:** The Interaction fails to execute.

**User response:** Inspect the text of message *message* to identify the cause of the exception. Ensure that the resource adapter has been deployed correctly. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9715E No matching part was found for ConnectionSpec property *name***

**Explanation:** The ConnectionSpec does not contain a part for property *name* .

**System action:** The ConnectionSpec has not been created.

**User response:** Ensure that the resource adapter has been deployed correctly. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9716E** An exception occurred while updating ConnectionSpec property *name* with message *message*

**Explanation:** A call to update ConnectionSpec property *name* threw an exception with message *message* .

**System action:** The ConnectionSpec has not been created.

**User response:** Inspect the text of message *message* to identify the cause of the exception. Ensure that the resource adapter has been deployed correctly. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9717E** An exception occurred while updating part *part* from InteractionSpec property *name* with message *message*

**Explanation:** A call to update part *part* from InteractionSpec property *name* threw an exception with message *message* .

**System action:** The Interaction fails to execute.

**User response:** Inspect the text of message *message* to identify the cause of the exception. Ensure that the resource adapter has been deployed correctly. If the problem persists, contact your service organization.

---

**CTG9800E** No message for ID *ID* could be located

**Explanation:** The message ID indicated could not be located within the message file.

**System action:** No action taken.

**User response:** Contact your service organization with the message ID.

---

**CTG9801E** A request to get or set an attribute was unknown to MBean *name*

**Explanation:** A Management Bean received a request to get or set an attribute but this attribute is unknown to it.

**System action:** No action taken.

**User response:** Ensure the management bean being invoked supports this attribute.

---

**CTG9802E** An invalid value was given for an attribute for MBean *name*

**Explanation:** A request to set an attribute on a management bean failed because the value provided was not valid.

**System action:** The attribute doesn't change.

**User response:** Ensure the value provided is valid for the attribute.

---

**CTG9803E** An unexpected exception was received from MBean *name*

**Explanation:** A management bean throw an exception which was not expected by the system.

**System action:** No action taken.

**User response:** The linked exception may provide more information on the problem.

---

**CTG9804E** An unknown exception occurred whilst trying to set the trace file to *filename*

**Explanation:** An exception occurred whilst trying to set the Gateway trace file to the specified file. This might be because the specified file is a directory, is not writeable or cannot be opened for another reason.

**System action:** The Gateway trace file is not changed.

**User response:** Check that the file specified is a valid file and is in a writeable location.

---

**CTG9805E** An unknown exception occurred whilst trying to set the JNI trace file to *filename*

**Explanation:** An exception occurred whilst trying to set the JNI trace file to the specified file. This might be because the specified file is a directory, is not writeable or cannot be opened for another reason.

**System action:** The JNI trace file is not changed.

**User response:** Check that the file specified is a valid file and is in a writeable location.

---

**CTG9806E** An error occurred when setting *value*

**Explanation:** When trying to make multiple changes to the Gateway daemon *value* failed.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon settings are not changed.

**User response:** Check that the parameters used in the change are correct.

---

**CTG9807E** An error occurred setting attribute *requested value* and rolling back attribute *associated value*

**Explanation:** When trying to make multiple changes to the Gateway daemon the attempt to set attribute *requested value* failed. When trying to undo the changes already made, the roll back of attribute *associated value* failed.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon settings are left in an undefined state.

**User response:** Check that the parameters used in the change are correct.

---

**CTG9808E** The value of *setting* is not valid for *value*

**Explanation:** When trying to change a Gateway trace setting, the value provided was not valid.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon setting is not changed.

**User response:** Check that the value used for the setting is correct.

---

**CTG9809E** The value of *setting* is not valid for *value*

**Explanation:** When trying to change a Gateway JNI trace setting, the value provided was not valid.

**System action:** The Gateway daemon setting is not changed.

**User response:** Check that the value used for the setting is correct.

---

**CTG9810E** The trace file *filename* specified a directory

**Explanation:** When trying to set the Gateway trace file, the value specified a directory.

**System action:** The trace file is not changed.

**User response:** Specify a trace file that is not a directory.

---

**CTG9811E** The trace file *filename* specified an invalid path

**Explanation:** When trying to set the Gateway trace file, the value specified an invalid path.

**System action:** The trace file is not changed.

**User response:** Specify a trace file using a valid path for the platform.

---

**CTG9812E** The trace file *filename* specified an unwritable file

**Explanation:** When trying to set the Gateway trace file, the value specified a file on which the Gateway daemon does not have write permissions, or a directory in which the Gateway daemon cannot create or write a file.

**System action:** The trace file is not changed.

**User response:** Specify a trace file which is writeable, or in a location which is writeable, by the Gateway daemon.

---

**CTG9814E** The JNI trace file *filename* specified an invalid path

**Explanation:** When trying to set the JNI trace file, the value specified an invalid path.

**System action:** The JNI trace file is not changed.

**User response:** Specify a JNI trace file using a valid path for the platform.

---

**CTG9815E** The JNI trace file *filename* specified an unwritable file

**Explanation:** When trying to set the JNI trace file, the value specified a file on The CICS Transaction Gateway does not have write permissions to the specified JNI trace file, or the CICS TG does not have permission to create, or write, a file in the specified directory.

**System action:** The JNI trace file is not changed.

**User response:** Specify a trace file which can be written to by the CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG9816E** Attempt to change JNI trace filename while trace running

**Explanation:** The user attempted to change the JNI trace filename whilst trace was running.

**System action:** This message is output. Tracing continues to the previous filename.

**User response:** Deactivate JNI trace before changing the filename.

---

**CTG9900E** DSS policy *name* not defined

**Explanation:** The DSS policy specified as the active DSS policy has not been defined.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Correct the configuration and restart CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

---

**CTG9901E** DSS group *group name* not defined for DSS policy *policy name*

**Explanation:** The DSS policy contains a mapping to the specified DSS group; this DSS group has not been defined.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Correct the configuration and restart CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG9902I** Policy based DSS is active

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG9903I** Current DSS policy is *policy name* mappings

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG9904E** More than one DSS mechanism configured for Gateway daemon

**Explanation:** The configuration contains multiple DSS mechanisms; only one at a time is supported.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Correct the configuration and restart CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG9905E** No mappings defined for DSS policy *name*

**Explanation:** The MAPPINGS subsection of the DSS policy is empty.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Correct the configuration and restart CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG9906E** Mandatory property *property* missing from section *section name*

**Explanation:** The mandatory property is missing.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center, correct the configuration and restart CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG9907E** The ENDSUBSECTION declaration is missing from subsection *subsection name* in section *section name* at configuration line *line number*

**Explanation:** The SUBSECTION declaration does not

have a corresponding ENDSUBSECTION declaration.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Correct the configuration and restart CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG9908E** Subsection *subsection name* missing from section *section name*

**Explanation:** The section does not contain the required subsection.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Correct the configuration and restart CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG9909E** Subsection *subsection name* not expected in section *section name* at configuration line *line number*

**Explanation:** The section should not contain the specified subsection.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Correct the configuration and restart CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG9910E** An ENDSUBSECTION declaration does not have a corresponding SUBSECTION declaration at configuration line *line number*

**Explanation:** An ENDSUBSECTION declaration was found without a corresponding SUBSECTION declaration.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Correct the configuration and restart CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG9911E** Duplicate definition of mapping *name* detected in DSS policy *policy name* at configuration line *line number*

**Explanation:** The MAPPINGS subsection contains more than one mapping with the same name.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Correct the configuration and restart CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

---

**CTG9912E Duplicate subsection *name* detected at configuration line *line number***

**Explanation:** A section contains more than one subsection with the same name.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Correct the configuration and restart CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG9913E Duplicate DSS policy *name* detected at configuration line *line number***

**Explanation:** The configuration contains more than one DSS policy with the same name.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Correct the configuration and restart CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG9914E DSS group *name* contains definitions for IPIC and EXCI connections**

**Explanation:** If CICS Transaction Gateway is configured for XA transactions, all the CICS servers in a DSS group must use the same communications protocol.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Correct the configuration and restart CICS Transaction Gateway.

---

**CTG9915W Logical CICS server definitions are deprecated**

**Explanation:** The configuration contains definitions for logical CICS servers. This function has been superseded by policy based dynamic server selection (DSS).

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway startup continues.

**User response:** Refer to the CICS Transaction Gateway Information Center for information on how to migrate the configuration to use policy based DSS.

---

**CTG9916I Bidirectional layout transformation is enabled; target layout is set to *target layout***

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG9917I Bidirectional layout transformation is disabled**

**Explanation:** Information Message

---

**CTG9918E Java system property *property name* is set to unknown value *value***

**Explanation:** CICS Transaction Gateway did not recognize the value of the specified Java system property.

**System action:** CICS Transaction Gateway fails to start.

**User response:** Check that the Java system property has been correctly defined.

---

## Related literature

Other documentation relating to CICS Transaction Gateway.

IBM Redbooks® titles are available on a wide range of subjects relevant to CICS Transaction Gateway programming, installation, operation and troubleshooting. See the: IBM Redbooks site for more information.

Documentation for many IBM products is available online from the IBM Publications Center.



---

## Accessibility

Accessibility features help users with a physical disability, for example restricted mobility or limited vision, to use information technology products successfully. CICS Transaction gateway is compatible with the JAWS screen reader. CICS Transaction Gateway provides accessibility by enabling keyboard-only operation.

For more information about the IBM commitment to accessibility, visit the [IBM Accessibility Center](#).



---

## Glossary

This glossary defines the terms and abbreviations used in CICS Transaction Gateway and in the information centers.

### A

#### **abnormal end of task (abend)**

The termination of a task, job, or subsystem because of an error condition that recovery facilities cannot resolve.

#### **Advanced program-to-program communication (APPC)**

An implementation of the SNA/SDLC LU 6.2 protocol that allows interconnected systems to communicate and share the processing of programs. The Client daemon uses APPC to communicate with CICS systems.

**APAR** See *Authorized program analysis report*.

**API** See *application programming interface*.

**APPC** See *Advanced program-to-program communication*.

#### **application programming interface (API)**

A functional interface that allows an application program that is written in a high-level language to use specific data or functions of the operating system or another program.

#### **APPLID**

1. On CICS Transaction Gateway: The application identifier that is used to identify connections on the CICS server and tasks in a CICSplex. See also *APPLID qualifier* and *fully-qualified APPLID*.
2. On CICS Transaction Server: The name by which a CICS system is known in a network of interconnected CICS systems. CICS Transaction Gateway application identifiers do not need to be defined in SYS1.VTAMLST. The CICS APPLID is specified in the APPLID system initialization parameter.

#### **APPLID qualifier**

Optionally used as a high-level qualifier for the APPLID to form a fully-qualified APPLID. See also *APPLID* and *fully-qualified APPLID*.

**ARM** See *automatic restart manager*.

#### **Authorized program analysis report (APAR)**

A request for correction of a defect in a current release of an IBM-supplied program.

**ATI** See *automatic transaction initiation*.

**attach** In SNA, the request unit that flows on a session to initiate a conversation.

#### **Attach Manager**

The component of APPC that matches attaches received from remote computers to accepts issued by local programs.

#### **autoinstall**

A method of creating and installing resources dynamically as terminals log on, and deleting them at logoff.

**automatic restart manager (ARM)**

A z/OS® recovery function that can improve the availability of specific batch jobs or started tasks, and therefore result in faster resumption of productive work.

**automatic transaction initiation (ATI)**

The initiation of a CICS transaction by an internally generated request, for example, the issue of an EXEC CICS START command or the reaching of a transient data trigger level. CICS resource definition can associate a trigger level and a transaction with a transient data destination. When the number of records written to the destination reaches the trigger level, the specified transaction is automatically initiated.

**B**

**bean** A definition or instance of a JavaBeans component. See also *JavaBeans*.

**bean-managed transaction**

A transaction where the JEE bean itself is responsible for administering transaction tasks such as committal or rollback. See also *container-managed transaction*.

**BIND command**

In SNA, a request to activate a session between two logical units (LUs).

**business logic**

The part of a distributed application that is concerned with the application logic rather than the user interface of the application. Compare with *presentation logic*.

**C**

**CA** See *certificate authority*.

**CCIN** The CCIN transaction is invoked by the Client daemon, for each TCP/IP or SNA connection established. CCIN installs a Client connection on the CICS server.

**CCSID**

Coded Character Set Identifier. A 16-bit number that includes a specific set of encoding scheme identifiers, character set identifiers, code page identifiers, and other information that uniquely identifies the coded graphic-character representation.

**CTIN** The CTIN transaction is invoked by the Client daemon to install a Client terminal definition on the CICS server.

**callback**

A way for one thread to notify another application thread that an event has happened.

**certificate authority (CA)**

In computer security, an organization that issues certificates. The certificate authority authenticates the certificate owner's identity and the services that the owner is authorized to use. It issues new certificates and revokes certificates from users who are no longer authorized to use them.

**change-number-of-sessions (CNOS)**

An internal transaction program that regulates the number of parallel sessions between the partner LUs with specific characteristics.

**channel**

A channel is a set of containers, grouped together to pass data to CICS. There is no limit to the number of containers that can be added to a channel, and the size of individual containers is limited only by the amount of storage that you have available.

**CICS connectivity components**

A generic reference to the Client daemon, EXCI, and the IPIC protocol.

**CICS connectivity components**

The Client daemon, the EXCI (External CICS Interface), and the IPIC (IP Interconnectivity) protocol are collectively called the 'CICS connectivity components'. The Client daemon handles the TCP/IP and the SNA protocols.

**CICS Request Exit**

An exit that is invoked by the CICS Transaction Gateway for z/OS at run time to determine which CICS server to use.

**CICS server name**

A defined server known to CICS Transaction Gateway.

**CICS TS**

Abbreviation of CICS Transaction Server.

**class** In object-oriented programming, a model or template that can be instantiated to create objects with a common definition and therefore, common properties, operations, and behavior. An object is an instance of a class.

**CLASSPATH**

In the execution environment, an environment variable keyword that specifies the directories in which to look for class and resource files.

**Client API**

The Client API is the interface used by Client applications to interact with CICS using the Client daemon. See External Call Interface, External Presentation Interface, and External Security Interface.

**Client application**

The client application is a user application written in a supported programming language that uses one or more of the CICS Transaction Gateways APIs.

**Client daemon**

The Client daemon manages TCP/IP and SNA connections to CICS servers on UNIX, Linux, and Windows. It processes ECI, EPI, and ESI requests, sending and receiving the appropriate flows to and from the CICS server to satisfy Client application requests. It can support concurrent requests to one or more CICS servers. The CICS Transaction Gateway initialization file defines the operation of the Client daemon and the servers and protocols used for communication.

**client/server**

Pertaining to the model of interaction in distributed data processing in which a program on one computer sends a request to a program on another computer and awaits a response. The requesting program is called a client; the answering program is called a server.

**CNOS** See *Change-Number-of-Sessions*.

**code page**

An assignment of hexadecimal identifiers (code points) to graphic characters. Within a given code page, a code point can have only one meaning.

**color mapping file**

A file that is used to customize the 3270 screen color attributes on client workstations.

**COMMAREA**

See *communication area*.

**commit phase**

The second phase in a XA process. If all participants acknowledge that they are prepared to commit, the transaction manager issues the commit request. If any participant is not prepared to commit the transaction manager issues a back-out request to all participants.

**communication area (COMMAREA)**

A communication area that is used for passing data both between programs within a transaction and between transactions.

**Configuration file**

A file that specifies the characteristics of a program, system device, server or network.

**connection**

In data communication, an association established between functional units for conveying information.

In Open Systems Interconnection architecture, an association established by a given layer between two or more entities of the next higher layer for the purpose of data transfer.

In TCP/IP, the path between two protocol application that provides reliable data stream delivery service.

In Internet, a connection extends from a TCP application on one system to a TCP application on another system.

**container**

A container is a named block of data designed for passing information between programs. A container is a "named COMMAREA" that is not limited to 32KB. Containers are grouped together in sets called channels.

**container-managed transaction**

A transaction where the EJB container is responsible for administration of tasks such as committal or rollback. See also *bean-managed transaction*.

**control table**

In CICS, a storage area used to describe or define the configuration or operation of the system.

**conversation**

A connection between two programs over a session that allows them to communicate with each other while processing a transaction.

**conversation security**

In APPC, a process that allows validation of a user ID or group ID and password before establishing a connection.

**D**

**daemon**

A program that runs unattended to perform continuous or periodic systemwide functions, such as network control. A daemon can be launched automatically, such as when the operating system is started, or manually.

**data link control (DLC)**

A set of rules used by nodes on a data link (such as an SDLC link or a token ring) to accomplish an orderly exchange of information.

**DBCS** See *double-byte character set*.

**default CICS server**

The CICS server that is used if a server name is not specified on an ECI, EPI, or ESI request. The default CICS server name is defined as a product wide setting in the configuration file (ctg.ini).

**dependent logical unit**

A logical unit that requires assistance from a system services control point (SSCP) to instantiate an LU-to-LU session.

**deprecated**

Pertaining to an entity, such as a programming element or feature, that is supported but no longer recommended, and that might become obsolete.

**digital certificate**

An electronic document used to identify an individual, server, company, or some other entity, and to associate a public key with the entity. A digital certificate is issued by a certificate authority and is digitally signed by that authority.

**digital signature**

Information that is encrypted with an entity's private key and is appended to a message to assure the recipient of the authenticity and integrity of the message. The digital signature proves that the message was signed by the entity that owns, or has access to, the private key or shared secret symmetric key.

**distinguished name**

The name that uniquely identifies an entry in a directory. A distinguished name is made up of attribute:value pairs, separated by commas. The format of a distinguished name is defined by RFC4514. For more information, see <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc4514.txt>. See also *realm name* and *identity propagation*.

**distributed application**

An application for which the component application programs are distributed between two or more interconnected processors.

**distributed identity**

User identity information that originates from a remote system. The distributed identity is created in one system and is passed to one or more other systems over a network. See also *distinguished name* and *realm name*.

**distributed processing**

The processing of different parts of the same application in different systems, on one or more processors.

**distributed program link (DPL)**

A link that enables an application program running on one CICS system to link to another application program running in another CICS system.

**DLC** See *data link control*.

**DLL** See *dynamic link library*.

**domain**

In the Internet, a part of a naming hierarchy in which the domain name consists of a sequence of names (labels) separated by periods (dots).

**domain name**

In TCP/IP, a name of a host system in a network.

**domain name server**

In TCP/IP, a server program that supplies name-to-address translation by mapping domain names to IP addresses. Synonymous with name server.

**dotted decimal notation**

The syntactical representation for a 32-bit integer that consists of four 8-bit numbers written in base 10 with periods (dots) separating them. It is used to represent IP addresses.

**double-byte character set (DBCS)**

A set of characters in which each character is represented by 2 bytes. Languages such as Japanese, Chinese and Korean, which contain more symbols than can be represented by 256 code points, require double-byte character sets. Because each character requires 2 bytes, the typing, display, and printing of DBCS characters requires hardware and programs that support DBCS. Contrast with *single-byte character set*.

**DPL** See *distributed program link*.

**dynamic link library (DLL)**

A collection of runtime routines made available to applications as required.

**dynamic server selection (DSS)**

The mapping of a logical CICS server name to an actual CICS server name at run time.

**E**

**EBCDIC**

See *extended binary-coded decimal interchange code*.

**ECI** See *external call interface*.

**EJB** See *Enterprise JavaBeans*.

**emulation program**

A program that allows a host system to communicate with a workstation in the same way as it would with the emulated terminal.

**emulator**

A program that causes a computer to act as a workstation attached to another system.

**encryption**

The process of transforming data into an unintelligible form in such a way that the original data can be obtained only by using a decryption process.

**enterprise bean**

A Java™ component that can be combined with other resources to create JEE applications. There are three types of enterprise beans: entity beans, session beans, and message-driven beans.

**Enterprise Information System (EIS)**

The applications that comprise an enterprise's existing system for handling

company-wide information. An enterprise information system offers a well-defined set of services that are exposed as local or remote interfaces or both.

**Enterprise JavaBeans (EJB)**

A component architecture defined by Sun Microsystems for the development and deployment of object-oriented, distributed, enterprise-level applications (JEE).

**environment variable**

A variable that specifies the operating environment for a process. For example, environment variables can describe the home directory, the command search path, the terminal in use, and the current time zone.

**EPI** See *external presentation interface*.

**ESI** See *external security interface*.

**Ethernet**

A local area network that allows multiple stations to access the transmission medium at will without prior coordination, avoids contention by using carrier sense and deference, and resolves contention by using collision detection and transmission. Ethernet uses carrier sense multiple access with collision detection (CSMA/CD).

**EXCI** See *external CICS interface*.

**extended binary-coded decimal interchange code (EBCDIC)**

A coded character set of 256 8-bit characters developed for the representation of textual data.

**extended logical unit of work (extended LUW)**

A logical unit of work that is extended across successive ECI requests to the same CICS server.

**external call interface (ECI)**

A facility that allows a non CICS program to run a CICS program. Data is exchanged in a COMMAREA or a channel as for usual CICS interprogram communication.

**external communications interface (EXCI)**

An MVS™ application programming interface provided by CICS Transaction Server for z/OS that enables a non-CICS program to call a CICS program and to pass and receive data using a COMMAREA. The CICS application program is started as if linked-to by another CICS application program.

**external presentation interface (EPI)**

A facility that allows a non CICS program to appear to CICS as one or more standard 3270 terminals. 3270 data can be presented to the user by emulating a 3270 terminal or by using a graphical user interface.

**external security interface (ESI)**

A facility that enables client applications to verify and change passwords for user IDs on CICS servers.

**External Security Manager (ESM)**

A security manager that operates outside CICS. For example, RACF® can be used as an external security manager with CICS Transaction Server.

**F**

**firewall**

A configuration of software that prevents unauthorized traffic between a trusted network and an untrusted network.

**FMH** See *function management header*.

**fully-qualified APPLID**

Used to identify CICS Transaction Gateway connections on the CICS server and tasks in a CICSplex. It is composed of an APPLID with an optional network qualifier. See also *APPLID* and *APPLID qualifier*.

**function management header (FMH)**

One or more headers, optionally present in the leading request units (RUs) of an RU chain, that allow one LU to (a) select a transaction program or device at the session partner and control the way in which the end-user data it sends is handled at the destination, (b) change the destination or the characteristics of the data during the session, and (c) transmit between session partners status or user information about the destination (for example, a program or device). Function management headers can be used with LU type 1, 4, and 6.2 protocols.

**G****Gateway**

A device or program used to connect two systems or networks.

**Gateway classes**

The Gateway classes provide APIs for ECI, EPI, and ESI that allow communication between Java client applications and the Gateway daemon.

**Gateway daemon**

A long-running Java process that listens for network requests from remote Client applications. It issues these requests to CICS servers using the CICS connectivity components. The Gateway daemon on z/OS processes ECI requests and on UNIX, Windows, and Linux platforms it process EPI and ESI requests as well. The Gateway daemon uses the GATEWAY section of ctg.ini for its configuration.

**Gateway group**

A set of Gateway daemons that share an APPLID qualifier, and where each Gateway daemon has a unique APPLID within the Gateway group.

**Gateway token**

A token that represents a specific Gateway daemon, when a connection is established successfully. Gateway tokens are used in the C language statistics and ECI V2 APIs.

**global transaction**

A recoverable unit of work performed by one or more resource managers in a distributed transaction processing environment and coordinated by an external transaction manager.

**H****HA group**

See *highly available Gateway group*.

**highly available Gateway group (HA group)**

A Gateway group that utilizes TCP/IP load balancing, and can be viewed

as a single logical Gateway daemon. A Gateway daemon instance in a HA group can recover indoubt XA transactions on behalf of another Gateway daemon within the HA group

**host** A computer that is connected to a network (such as the Internet or an SNA network) and provides an access point to that network. The host can be any system; it does not have to be a mainframe.

**host address**

An IP address that is used to identify a host on a network.

**host ID**

In TCP/IP, that part of the IP address that defines the host on the network. The length of the host ID depends on the type of network or network class (A, B, or C).

**host name**

In the Internet suite of protocols, the name given to a computer. Sometimes, host name is used to mean the fully qualified domain name; other times, it is used to mean the most specific subname of a fully qualified domain name. For example, if mycomputer.city.company.com is the fully qualified domain name, either of the following can be considered the host name: mycomputer.city.company.com, mycomputer.

**hover help**

Information that can be viewed by holding a mouse over an item such as an icon in the user interface.

**HTTP** See *Hypertext Transfer Protocol*.

**HTTPS**

See *Hypertext Transfer Protocol Secure*.

**Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP)**

In the Internet suite of protocols, the protocol that is used to transfer and display hypertext and XML documents.

**Hypertext Transfer Protocol Secure (HTTPS)**

A TCP/IP protocol that is used by World Wide Web servers and Web browsers to transfer and display hypermedia documents securely across the Internet.

**I**

**ID data**

An ID data structure holds an individual result from a statistical API function.

**identity propagation**

The concept of preserving a user's security identity information (the distributed identity) independent of where the identity information has been created, for use during authorization and for auditing purposes. The distributed identity is carried with a request from the distributed client application to the CICS server, and is incorporated in the access control of the server as part of the authorization process, for example, using RACF. CICS Transaction Gateway flows the distributed identity to CICS. See also *distributed identity*.

**identity propagation login module**

A code component that provides support for identity propagation. The identity propagation login module is included with the CICS Transaction

Gateway ECI resource adapter (cicseci.rar), conforms to the JAAS specification and is contained in a single Java class within the resource adapter. See also *identity propagation*.

**iKeyman**

A tool for maintaining digital certificates for JSSE.

**in doubt**

The state of a transaction that has completed the prepare phase of the two-phase commit process and is waiting to be completed.

**in flight**

The state of a transaction that has not yet completed the prepare phase of the two-phase commit process.

**independent logical unit**

A logical unit (LU) that can both send and receive a BIND, and which supports single, parallel, and multiple sessions. See *BIND*.

**<install\_path>**

This term is used in file paths to represent the directory where you installed the product. For more information, see .

**Internet Architecture Board**

The technical body that oversees the development of the internet suite of protocols known as TCP/IP.

**Internet Protocol (IP)**

In TCP/IP, a protocol that routes data from its source to its destination in an Internet environment.

**interoperability**

The capability to communicate, run programs, or transfer data among various functional units in a way that requires the user to have little or no knowledge of the unique characteristics of those units.

**IP** Internet Protocol.

**IPIC** See *IP interconnectivity*.

**IP address**

A unique address for a device or logical unit on a network that uses the IP standard.

**IP interconnectivity (IPIC)**

The IPIC protocol enables Distributed Program Link (DPL) access from a non-CICS program to a CICS program over TCP/IP, using the External Call Interface (ECI). IPIC passes and receives data using COMMAREAs, or containers.

**J**

**JEE (formerly J2EE)**

See *Java 2 Platform Enterprise Edition*

**JEE Connector architecture (JCA)**

A standard architecture for connecting the JEE platform to heterogeneous enterprise information systems (EIS).

**Java** An object-oriented programming language for portable interpretive code that supports interaction among remote objects.

**Java 2 Platform Enterprise Edition (JEE)**

An environment for developing and deploying enterprise applications,

defined by Sun Microsystems Inc. The JEE platform consists of a set of services, application programming interfaces (APIs), and protocols that allow multi-tiered, Web-based applications to be developed.

**JavaBeans**

As defined for Java by Sun Microsystems, a portable, platform-independent, reusable component model.

**Java Client application**

The Java client application is a user application written in Java, including servlets and enterprise beans, that uses the Gateway classes.

**Java Development Kit (JDK)**

The name of the software development kit that Sun Microsystems provided for the Java platform, up to and including v 1.1.x. Sometimes used erroneously to mean the Java platform or as a generic term for any software developer kits for Java.

**JavaGateway**

The URL of the CICS Transaction Gateway with which the Java Client application communicates. The JavaGateway takes the form `protocol://address:port`. These protocols are supported: `tcp://`, `ssl://`, and `local:`. CICS Transaction Gateway runs with the default port value of 2006. This parameter is not relevant if you are using the protocol `local:`. For example, you might specify a JavaGateway of `tcp://ctg.business.com:2006`. If you specify the protocol as `local:` you will connect directly to the CICS server, bypassing any CICS Transaction Gateway servers.

**Java Native Interface (JNI)**

A programming interface that allows Java code running in a Java virtual machine to work with functions that are written in other programming languages.

**Java Runtime Environment (JRE)**

A subset of the Java Software Development Kit (SDK) that supports the execution, but not the development, of Java applications. The JRE comprises the Java Virtual Machine (JVM), the core classes, and supporting files.

**Java Secure Socket Extension (JSSE)**

A Java package that enables secure Internet communications. It implements a Java version of the Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) and Transport Layer Security (TLS) protocols and supports data encryption, server authentication, message integrity, and optionally client authentication.

**Java virtual machine (JVM)**

A software implementation of a processor that runs compiled Java code (applets and applications).

**JDK** See *Java development kit*.

**JCA** See *JEE Connector Architecture*.

**JNI** See *Java Native Interface*.

**JRE** See *Java Runtime Environment*.

**JSSE** See *Java Secure Socket Extension*.

**JVM** See *Java Virtual Machine*.

**K**

**keyboard mapping**

A list that establishes a correspondence between keys on the keyboard and characters displayed on a display screen, or action taken by a program, when that key is pressed.

**Keystore**

In the JSSE protocol, a file that contains public keys, private keys, trusted roots, and certificates.

**L****local mode**

Local mode describes the use of the CICS Transaction Gateway *local* protocol. The Gateway daemon is not used in local mode.

**local transaction**

A recoverable unit of work managed by a resource manager and not coordinated by an external transaction manager.

**logical CICS server**

An alias that can be passed on an ECI request when running in remote mode to CICS Transaction Gateway for z/OS. The alias name is mapped to an actual CICS server name by a dynamic server selection (DSS) mechanism.

**logical end of day**

The local time of day on the 24-hour clock to which a Gateway daemon aligns statistics intervals. If the statistics interval is 24 hours, this is the local time at which interval statistics will be reset and, on z/OS, optionally recorded to SMF. This time is set using the **stateod** parameter in the configuration file (ctg.ini).

**logical unit (LU)**

In SNA, a port through which an end user accesses the SNA network to communicate with another end user and through which the end user accesses the functions provided by system services control points (SSCP). An LU can support at least two sessions, one with an SSCP and one with another LU, and might be capable of supporting many sessions with other logical units. See also *network addressable unit*, *primary logical unit*, *secondary logical unit*.

**logical unit 6.2 (LU 6.2)**

A type of logical unit that supports general communications between programs in a distributed processing environment.

The LU type that supports sessions between two applications using APPC.

**logical unit of work (LUW)**

The processing that a program performs between synchronization points

**LU** See *logical unit*.

**LU 6.2** See *logical unit 6.2*.

**LU-LU session**

In SNA, a session between two logical units (LUs) in an SNA network. It provides communication between two end users, or between an end user and an LU services component.

**LU-LU session type 6.2**

In SNA, a type of session for communication between peer systems. Synonymous with APPC protocol.

**LUW** See *logical unit of work*.

## M

### **managed mode**

Describes an environment in which connections are obtained from connection factories that the JEE server has set up. Such connections are owned by the JEE server.

### **media access control (MAC) sublayer**

One of two sublayers of the ISO Open Systems Interconnection data link layer proposed for local area networks by the IEEE Project 802 Committee on Local Area Networks and the European Computer Manufacturers Association (ECMA). It provides functions that depend on the topology of the network and uses services of the physical layer to provide services to the logical link control (LLC) sublayer. The OSI data link layer corresponds to the SNA data link control layer.

### **method**

In object-oriented programming, an operation that an object can perform. An object can have many methods.

**mode** In SNA, a set of parameters that defines the characteristics of a session between two LUs.

## N

### **name server**

In TCP/IP, synonym for Domain Name Server. In Internet communications, a host that translates symbolic names assigned to networks and hosts into IP addresses.

**NAU** See *network addressable unit*.

### **network address**

In SNA, an address, consisting of subarea and element fields, that identifies a link, link station, or network addressable unit (NAU). Subarea nodes use network addresses; peripheral nodes use local addresses. The boundary function in the subarea node to which a peripheral node is attached transforms local addresses to network addresses and vice versa. See also *network name*.

### **network addressable unit (NAU)**

In SNA, a logical unit, a physical unit, or a system services control point. The NAU is the origin or the destination of information transmitted by the path control network. See also *logical unit*, *network address*, *network name*.

### **network name**

In SNA, the symbolic identifier by which end users refer to a network addressable unit (NAU), link station, or link. See also *network address*.

### **node type**

In SNA, a designation of a node according to the protocols it supports and the network addressable units (NAUs) it can contain. Four types are defined: 1, 2, 4, and 5. Type 1 and type 2 nodes are peripheral nodes; type 4 and type 5 nodes are subarea nodes.

### **nonextended logical unit of work**

See *SYNCONRETURN*.

### **nonmanaged mode**

An environment in which the application is responsible for generating and

configuring connection factories. The JEE server does not own or know about these connection factories and therefore provides no Quality of Service facilities.

## O

**object** In object-oriented programming, a concrete realization of a class that consists of data and the operations associated with that data.

### **object-oriented (OO)**

Describing a computer system or programming language that supports objects.

### **one-phase commit**

A protocol with a single commit phase, that is used for the coordination of changes to recoverable resources when a single resource manager is involved.

**OO** See *object-oriented*.

## P

### **pacing**

A technique by which a receiving station controls the rate of transmission of a sending station to prevent overrun.

### **parallel session**

In SNA, two or more concurrently active sessions between the same two LUs using different pairs of network addresses. Each session can have independent session parameters.

**PING** In Internet communications, a program used in TCP/IP networks to test the ability to reach destinations by sending the destinations an Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) echo request and waiting for a reply.

### **partner logical unit (PLU)**

In SNA, the remote participant in a session.

### **partner transaction program**

The transaction program engaged in an APPC conversation with a local transaction program.

### **password phrase**

A character string, between 9 and 100 characters in length, that is used for authentication when a user signs on to CICS. Because a password phrase can provide an exponentially greater number of possible combinations of characters than a standard 8 character password, the use of password phrases can enhance system security. Password phrases are verified by the External Security Manager (ESM), and can contain alphanumeric characters, and any of the other non alphanumeric characters that are supported by the ESM. See also *External Security Manager (ESM)*.

**PLU** See *primary logical unit* and *partner logical unit*.

**port** An endpoint for communication between devices, generally referring to a logical connection. A 16-bit number identifying a particular Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) or User Datagram Protocol (UDP) resource within a given TCP/IP node.

### **port sharing**

A way of load balancing TCP/IP connections across a group of servers running in the same z/OS image.

**prepare phase**

The first phase of a XA process in which all participants are requested to confirm readiness to commit.

**presentation logic**

The part of a distributed application that is concerned with the user interface of the application. Compare with *business logic*.

**primary logical unit (PLU)**

In SNA, the logical unit that contains the primary half-session for a particular logical unit-to-logical unit (LU-to-LU) session. See also *secondary logical unit*.

**<product\_data\_path>**

This term represents the directory used by the Windows CICS Transaction Gateway for common application data. For more information, see .

**protocol boundary**

The signals and rules governing interactions between two components within a node.

**Q****Query strings**

Query strings are used in the statistical data API. A query string is an input parameter, specifying the statistical data to be retrieved.

**R**

**RACF** See *Resource Access Control Facility*.

**realm** A named collection of users and groups that can be used in a specific security context. See also *distinguished name* and *identity propagation*.

**Recoverable resource management services (RRMS)**

The registration services, context services, and resource recovery services provided by the z/OS sync point manager that enable consistent changes to be made to multiple protected resources.

**Resource Access Control Facility (RACF)**

An IBM licensed program that provides access control by identifying users to the system; verifying users of the system; authorizing access to protected resources; logging detected unauthorized attempts to enter the system; and logging detected accesses to protected resources.

**region** In workload management on CICS Transaction Gateway for Windows, an instance of a CICS server.

**remote mode**

Remote mode describes the use of one of the supported CICS Transaction Gateway network protocols to connect to the Gateway daemon.

**remote procedure call (RPC)**

A protocol that allows a program on a client computer to run a program on a server.

**Request monitoring exits**

Exits that provide information about individual requests as they are processed by the CICS Transaction Gateway.

**request unit (RU)**

In SNA, a message unit that contains control information such as a request code, or function management (FM) headers, end-user data, or both.

**request/response unit**

A generic term for a request unit or a response unit. See also *request unit* and *response unit*.

**response file**

A file that contains predefined values that is used instead of someone having to enter those values one at a time. See also *CID methodology*.

**response unit (RU)**

A message unit that acknowledges a request unit; it can contain prefix information received in a request unit.

**Resource adapter**

A system-level software driver that is used by an EJB container or an application client to connect to an enterprise information system (EIS). A resource adapter plugs in to a container; the application components deployed on the container then use the client API (exposed by adapter) or tool-generated, high-level abstractions to access the underlying EIS.

**resource group ID**

A resource group ID is a logical grouping of resources, grouped for statistical purposes. A resource group ID is associated with a number of resource group statistics, each identified by a statistic ID.

**resource ID**

A resource ID refers to a specific resource. Information about the resource is included in resource-specific statistics. Each statistic is identified by a statistic ID.

**resource manager**

The participant in a transaction responsible for controlling access to recoverable resources. In terms of the CICS resource adapters this is represented by an instance of a ConnectionFactory.

**Resource Recovery Services (RRS)**

A z/OS facility that provides two-phase sync point support across participating resource managers.

**Result set**

A result set is a set of data calculated or recorded by a statistical API function.

**Result set token**

A result set token is a reference to the set of results returned by a statistical API function.

**rollback**

An operation in a transaction that reverses all the changes made during the unit of work. After the operation is complete, the unit of work is finished. Also known as a backout.

**RU** See *Request unit* and *Response unit*.

**RPC** See *remote procedure call*.

**RRMS**

See *Recoverable resource management services*.

**RRS** See *Resource Recovery Services*.

**S**

**SBCS** See *single-byte character set*.

**secondary logical unit (SLU)**

In SNA, the logical unit (LU) that contains the secondary half-session for a particular LU-LU session. Contrast with primary logical unit. See also *logical unit*.

**Secure Sockets Layer (SSL)**

A security protocol that provides communication privacy. SSL enables client/server applications to communicate in a way that is designed to prevent eavesdropping, tampering, and message forgery. SSL applies only to internet protocols, and is not applicable to SNA.

**server name remapping**

See *dynamic server selection*.

**servlet**

A Java program that runs on a Web server and extends the server's functionality by generating dynamic content in response to Web client requests. Servlets are commonly used to connect databases to the Web.

**session limit**

In SNA, the maximum number of concurrently active logical unit to logical unit (LU-to-LU) sessions that a particular logical unit (LU) can support.

**silent installation**

Installation that does not display messages or windows during its progress. Silent installation is not a synonym of "unattended installation", although it is often improperly used as such.

**single-byte character set (SBCS)**

A character set in which each character is represented by 1 byte. Contrast with double-byte character set.

**sign-on capable terminal**

A sign-on capable terminal allows sign-on transactions that are either supplied with CICS (CESN) or written by the user, to be run. Contrast with sign-on incapable terminal.

**SIT** See *system initialization table*.

**SLU** See *secondary logical unit*.

**SMF** The z/OS System Management Facility (SMF) collects and records system and job-related information that your z/OS installation can use for reporting, billing, analysis, profiling, and maintaining system security. CICS TG for z/OS writes statistical data to SMF.

**SMIT** See *System Management Interface Tool*.

**SNA** See *Systems Network Architecture*.

**SNA sense data**

An SNA-defined encoding of error information. In SNA, the data sent with a negative response, indicating the reason for the response.

**SNASVCMG mode name**

The SNA service manager mode name. This is the architecturally-defined mode name identifying sessions on which CNOS is exchanged. Most APPC-providing products predefine SNASVCMG sessions.

**socket** A network communication concept, typically representing a point of connection between a client and a server. A TCP/IP socket will normally combine a host name or IP address, and a port number.

**SSL** See *Secure Sockets Layer*.

**SSLight**

An implementation of SSL, written in Java, and no longer supported by CICS Transaction Gateway.

**statistic data**

A statistic data structure holds individual statistical result returned after calling a statistical API function.

**statistic group**

A generic term for a collection of statistic IDs.

**statistic ID**

A label referring to a specific statistic. A statistic ID is used to retrieve specific statistical data, and always has a direct relationship with a statistic group.

**standard error**

In many workstation-based operating systems, the output stream to which error messages or diagnostic messages are sent.

**subnet**

An interconnected, but independent segment of a network that is identified by its Internet Protocol (IP) address.

**subnet address**

In Internet communications, an extension to the basic IP addressing scheme where a portion of the host address is interpreted as the local network address.

**sync point**

Synchronization point. During transaction processing, a reference point to which protected resources can be restored if a failure occurs.

**SYNCONRETURN**

A request where the CICS server takes a sync point on successful completion of the server program. Changes to recoverable resources made by the server program are committed or rolled-back independently of changes to recoverable resources made by the client program issuing the ECI request, or changes made by the server in any subsequent ECI request. Also referred to as a *nonextended logical unit of work*.

**system initialization table (SIT)**

A table containing parameters used to start a CICS control region.

**System Management Command**

An administrative request received by a Gateway daemon (or Gateway daemon address space on z/OS) from the **ctgadmin** command (on UNIX, Linux, or Windows) or the z/OS console. The request might be made to retrieve information about the Gateway daemon, or to alter some aspect of Gateway daemon behavior. Typically, a **ctgadmin** command in the form **ctgadmin <command string>** is entered by an operator using the command line interface, or a modify command in the form **/F <job name>,APPL=<command string>** is entered by an operator on the z/OS console.

**System Management Interface Tool (SMIT)**

An interface tool of the AIX® operating system for installing, maintaining, configuring, and diagnosing tasks.

**Systems Network Architecture (SNA)**

An architecture that describes the logical structure, formats, protocols, and operational sequences for transmitting information units through the

networks and also the operational sequences for controlling the configuration and operation of networks.

**System SSL**

An implementation of SSL, no longer supported by CICS Transaction Gateway on z/OS.

**T**

**TCP/IP**

See *Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol*.

**TCP/IP load balancing**

The ability to distribute TCP/IP connections across target servers.

**terminal emulation**

The capability of a personal computer to operate as if it were a particular type of terminal linked to a processing unit and to access data. See also *emulator, emulation program*.

**thread** A stream of computer instructions that is in control of a process. In some operating systems, a thread is the smallest unit of operation in a process. Several threads can run concurrently, performing different jobs.

**timeout**

A time interval that is allotted for an event to occur or complete before operation is interrupted.

**TLS** See *Transport Layer Security*.

**token-ring network**

A local area network that connects devices in a ring topology and allows unidirectional data transmission between devices by a token-passing procedure. A device must receive a token before it can transmit data.

**trace** A record of the processing of a computer program. It exhibits the sequences in which the instructions were processed.

**transaction manager**

A software unit that coordinates the activities of resource managers by managing global transactions and coordinating the decision to commit them or roll them back.

**transaction program**

A program that uses the Advanced Program-to-Program Communications (APPC) application programming interface (API) to communicate with a partner application program on a remote system.

**Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP)**

An industry-standard, nonproprietary set of communications protocols that provide reliable end-to-end connections between applications over interconnected networks of different types.

**Transport Layer Security (TLS)**

A security protocol that provides communication privacy. TLS enables client/server applications to communicate in a way that is designed to prevent eavesdropping, tampering, and message forgery. TLS applies only to internet protocols, and is not applicable to SNA. TLS is also known as SSL 3.1.

**Two-phase commit**

A protocol with both a prepare and a commit phase, that is used for the

coordination of changes to recoverable resources when more than one resource manager is used by a single transaction.

**type 2.0 node**

A node that attaches to a subarea network as a peripheral node and provides a range of end-user services but no intermediate routing services.

**type 2.1 node**

An SNA node that can be configured as an endpoint or intermediate routing node in a network, or as a peripheral node attached to a subarea network.

**U**

**unattended installation**

Unattended installation is installation performed without user interaction during its progress, or, with no user present at all, except for the initial launch of the process. -

**Uniform Resource Locator (URL)**

A sequence of characters that represent information resources on a computer or in a network such as the Internet. This sequence of characters includes (a) the abbreviated name of the protocol used to access the information resource and (b) the information used by the protocol to locate the information resource.

**unit of recovery (UR)**

A defined package of work to be performed by the RRS.

**unit of work (UOW)**

A recoverable sequence of operations performed by an application between two points of consistency. A unit of work begins when a transaction starts or at a user-requested sync point. It ends either at a user-requested sync point or at the end of a transaction.

**UOW** See *unit of work*.

**UR** See *unit of recovery*.

**URL** See *Uniform Resource Locator*.

**user registry**

The location where the distinguished name of a user is defined and authenticated. See also *distinguished name*.

**user session**

Any APPC session other than a SNASVCMG session.

**V**

**verb** A reserved word that expresses an action to be taken by an application programming interface (API), a compiler, or an object program.

In SNA, the general name for a transaction program's request for communication services.

**version string**

A character string containing version information about the statistical data API.

**W**

**WAN** See *wide area network*.

**Web browser**

A software program that sends requests to a Web server and displays the information that the server returns.

**Web server**

A software program that responds to information requests generated by Web browsers.

**wide area network (WAN)**

A network that provides communication services to a geographic area larger than that served by a local area network or a metropolitan area network, and that can use or provide public communication facilities.

**Wrapping trace**

On Windows, UNIX, and Linux, a configuration in which the **Maximum Client wrap size** setting is greater than 0. The total size of Client daemon binary trace files is limited to the value specified in the **Maximum Client wrap size** setting. With standard I/O tracing, two files, called `cicscli.bin` and `cicscli.wrp`, are used; each can be up to half the size of the **Maximum Client wrap size**.

**X****XA request**

Any request sent or received by the CICS Transaction Gateway in support of an XA transaction. These requests include the XA commands commit, complete, end, forget, prepare, recover, rollback, and start.

**XA transaction**

A global transaction that adheres to the X/Open standard for distributed transaction processing (DTP.)



---

## Index

### A

accessibility 105

### D

disability 105

documentation 103

### G

glossary of terms and abbreviations 107

### P

publications 103

### T

trademarks 132



---

## Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A. IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing  
IBM Corporation  
North Castle Drive  
Armonk, NY 10504-1785  
U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte character set (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

Intellectual Property Licensing  
Legal and Intellectual Property Law  
IBM Japan, Ltd.  
19-21, Nihonbashi-Hakozakicho, Chuo-ku  
Tokyo 103-8510, Japan

**The following paragraph does not apply in the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:**

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore this statement may not apply to you.

This publication could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Licensees of this program who want to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact IBM United Kingdom

Laboratories, MP151, Hursley Park, Winchester, Hampshire, England, SO21 2JN. Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this document and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Programming License Agreement, or any equivalent agreement between us.

---

## Trademarks

IBM, the IBM logo, and [ibm.com](http://ibm.com) are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp., registered in many jurisdictions worldwide. Other product and service names might be trademarks of IBM or other companies. A current list of IBM trademarks is available on the Web at "Copyright and trademark information" at [www.ibm.com/legal/copytrade.shtml](http://www.ibm.com/legal/copytrade.shtml).

Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

Java and all Java-based trademarks and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates.

UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States, other countries, or both.

---

## Readers' Comments — We'd Like to Hear from You

CICS Transaction Gateway  
Version 9 Release 0  
Messages

Publication No. SC34-2834-02

We appreciate your comments about this publication. Please comment on specific errors or omissions, accuracy, organization, subject matter, or completeness of this book. The comments you send should pertain to only the information in this manual or product and the way in which the information is presented.

For technical questions and information about products and prices, please contact your IBM branch office, your IBM business partner, or your authorized remarketer.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you. IBM or any other organizations will only use the personal information that you supply to contact you about the issues that you state on this form.

Comments:

Thank you for your support.

Submit your comments using one of these channels:

- Send your comments to the address on the reverse side of this form.
- Send a fax to the following number: +44 1962 816151
- Send your comments via email to: [idrctf@uk.ibm.com](mailto:idrctf@uk.ibm.com)

If you would like a response from IBM, please fill in the following information:

\_\_\_\_\_

Name

\_\_\_\_\_

Address

\_\_\_\_\_

Company or Organization

\_\_\_\_\_

Phone No.

\_\_\_\_\_

Email address



Fold and Tape

**Please do not staple**

Fold and Tape

PLACE  
POSTAGE  
STAMP  
HERE

IBM United Kingdom Limited  
User Technologies Department (MP095)  
Hursley Park  
Winchester  
Hampshire  
United Kingdom  
SO21 2JN

Fold and Tape

**Please do not staple**

Fold and Tape





SC34-2834-02

